# PRACTICAL SESSIONS

Practical sessions in B.Tech programs are integral components aimed at complementing theoretical coursework with hands-on experience. These sessions typically take place in laboratories, workshops, or specialized facilities tailored to the specific engineering discipline.

Key aspects of practical sessions in B.Tech include:

- 1. **Application of Theory:** Practical sessions enable students to apply theoretical knowledge gained in lectures to real-world scenarios. This hands-on experience helps in understanding complex concepts more effectively.
- 2. **Experimentation and Demonstration:** Students conduct experiments, build projects, or work with equipment related to their field of study. This fosters a deeper understanding of principles and methodologies.
- 3. **Skill Development:** These sessions help students develop technical skills, such as using specialized software, operating machinery, conducting experiments, and troubleshooting problems.
- 4. **Critical Thinking and Problem-Solving:** Through practical sessions, students encounter challenges that require critical thinking and problem-solving skills. They learn to analyze issues and devise solutions, essential skills in engineering practice.
- 5. **Teamwork and Collaboration:** Often, practical sessions involve group projects or collaborative work, fostering teamwork, communication, and project management abilities.
- 6. **Industry Relevance:** Practical sessions may simulate industry environments, exposing students to tools and techniques used in professional settings, preparing them for future careers.
- 7. **Feedback and Improvement:** Instructors provide guidance and feedback, allowing students to refine their skills and understanding based on practical experiences.

Overall, practical sessions in B.Tech programs bridge the gap between theory and application, equipping students with the skills and experience necessary to excel in their respective engineering fields upon graduation.

# **LABORATORIES**

# 1. Advanced Digital Electronics Lab



# 2.Applied Electronics Lab



# 3. Process Control Instrumentation Lab



# 4.Industrial Instrumentation Lab



# 5.Research Lab



# <u>6.Project Lab</u>



# 7.NI Virtual Instrumentation Lab



8.YASKAWA Robotics Lab



	NAME : BRANCH:ROLL NO:
VIMAL JY ENGINEERING CO CHEMPERI-KANN	OTHI OLLEGE NUR
TRANSDUCERS MEASUREMENT	AND S LAB

(LAB MANUAL & WORKBOOK WITH VIVA VOCE)



As per the KTU syllabus

# TRANSDUCERS AND MEASUREMENTS LAB MANUAL WORKBOOK

For Second Year B.Tech. Degree Courses (As per the APJ Abdul Kalam Technological University Syllabus)



# VIMAL JYOTHI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

JYOTHINAGAR, CHEMPERI, KANNUR-670632 www.vjec.ac.in

Prepared by

Mrs. Reshma K V Mrs. Jinsam Mathew

Assistant Professors, E&I Dept. Vimal Jyothi Engineering College Chemperi

# TRANSDUCERS AND MEASUREMENTS

# MANUAL AND WORKBOOK

For Second Year B.Tech. Degree Courses

(As per the APJ Abdul Kalam Technological University Syllabus)

Name of the Student
Semester&Branch
Roll No
University Reg.No

# **CERTIFICATE**

Certified that this is the bonafide record of the work done in the Transducers and Instrumentation Lab of Vimal Jyothi Engineering College Chemperi, Kannur by Mr./Ms.\_\_\_\_\_ during the year \_\_\_\_\_.

Date:

Place:

Staff in Charge

Head of the Department

Internal Examinar

External Examinar

# VIMAL JYOTHI ENGINEERING COLLEGE JYOTHI NAGAR, CHEMPERI, KANNUR DT. 670632



# MISSION

To prepare the students to see beyond geographical limit and belong to a new age of acquisition and application of technology to meet the challenges of the changing world. Inspired and guided by gospel values, we contribute to the socioeconomic welfare of the country with due concern to the marginalized.

# VISION

To bloom into a Center of Excellence for Technical Education and a pace-setter in rural India with its quality processes and procedures, interwoven with freedom of flexibility, moulding professionals of superior quality, dedicated to the progress and development of humanity.

# VIMAL JYOTHI ENGINEERING COLLEGE JYOTHI NAGAR, CHEMPERI, KANNUR DT. 670632



# **DEPARTMENT OF**

# **ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING**

# VISION

The department strives to enrich professionals of high competency in the arena of Instrumentation Engineering &mould them to adopt the crux of matter in the field of Automation.

# MISSION

To prepare the students to envisage beyond the hypothetical thinking & belong to a new era of acquisition & application of Instrumentation Technology to meet the requisition of the changing World.

# **PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEO)**

- 1. Graduates will achievebroad and in-depth knowledge of Electronics and Instrumentation engineering relating to industrial practices and research to analyze the practical problems and think creatively to generate innovative solutions using appropriate technologies.
- 2. Graduates will make valid judgment, synthesize information from a range of sources and communicate them in sound ways appropriate to their discipline.
- 3. Graduates will sustain intellectual curiosity and pursue lifelong learning not only in areas that are relevant to Electronics and Instrumentation engineering, but also that are important to society.
- 4. Graduates will adapt to different roles and demonstrate leaderships in global working environment by respecting diversity, professionalism and ethical practices.

# PROGRAM OUTCOMES (PO)

**Engineering Knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering application to the solution of complex engineering problems.

2. **Problem Analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conditions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences & engineering sciences.

3. **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health & safety and the cultural, societal and environmental considerations.

4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis & interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

5. **Modern tool usage:** Create, select & apply appropriate techniques, resources & modern engineering & IT tools including prediction & modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

6. **The engineer & the society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal & cultural issues & the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

7. Environment & Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal & environmental contexts and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.

8. **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles & commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

9. **Individual & Team work:** Function effectively as an individual and as a member or leader in diverse teams and in multi disciplinary settings.

10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receive clear instructions.

11. **Project management & finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multi disciplinary environments.

12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

# PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOME (PSO)

- 1. Students will have the ability to explore the design, installation & operation of the basic instrumentation systems used in industrial environments.
- 2. Students will have a strong foundation in mathematical, scientific & engineering fundamentals necessary to formulate, solve & analyze instrumentation problems related to industry & research.

# Preface

The objective of this manual is to familiarize the students with practical skills, measurement techniques and interpretation of results. It is intended to make this manual self-contained in all respects, so that it can be used as a laboratory manual. In all the experiments, the relevant theory and general guidelines for the procedure to be followed have been given. Tabular sheets for entering the observations have also been provided in each experiment while graph sheets have been included wherever necessary.

It is suggested that the students should complete the computations, in the laboratory itself. However, the students are advised to refer to the relevant text before interpreting the results and writing a permanent discussion and inference. The questions provided at the end of each experiment will reinforce the students understanding of the subject and also help them to prepare for viva-voce exams.

Author

# Course Objective:

This course aims to

- (i) Familiarize the students with various types of sensors and transducers
- (ii) Enable students to select and design suitable instruments to meet requirements of various industrial applications

# Course Outcome:

After the completion of the course the student will be able to,

- 1. Make use of basic transducers for the measurement of physical variables like pressure, temperature etc.
- 2. Experiment with various measuring instruments and bridges
- 3. Implement sensor based measurement systems using modern tools

Course Outcomes		Program Outcomes									PS	50		
	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	PO8	P09	PO10	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2
CO 1	3							3	3	2		1	2	2
CO 2	3		2	1	3			3	3	2		2	2	2
CO 3	3		2	2	3	3		3	3	2	2	3	2	2

# **<u>CO - PO Mapping Table:</u>**

Level Indicator: 1 - Low 2 - Medium 3 – High

# **STUDENTS GUIDELINES**

- 1. Read all the procedures thoroughly before entering the laboratory.
- 2. Lab coat and shoes should be worn in the laboratory.
- 3. Studentsare not allowed to work in the laboratory without the presence of the teacher.
- 4. Don't touch any equipment or other materials in the laboratory area until you are instructed to do so.
- 5. Labels and equipment instructions must be read carefully before use.
- 6. If you don't understand how to use a piece of equipment, enquire your teacher.
- 7. Equipment should not be transferred to any other location without the permission from the laboratory staff.
- 8. Make sure that the last connections to be made in your circuit is the power supply and first think to be disconnected is also is the power supply.
- 9. Should request the technician to check the circuit connections before switching on.
- 10.Keep the bag at the provided place.
- 11. Take care that hair, clothing and hands are a safe distance from chemicals and the hot plate at all times.
- 12.Check the label on the chemical bottles twice before removing any of the contents.
- 13.Don't taste or smell any chemicals.
- 14.Never return unused chemicals to their original container.
- 15.Dispose of all the chemical waste properly.
- 16.Never remove chemicals or other materials from the laboratory area.
- 17.Don't interfere with the laboratory experiments of others.
- 18. Work area should be kept clean and tidy at all times.

AEL 204	TRANSDUCERS AND	CATEGORY	L	Τ	Р	CREDIT
	MEASUREMENTS LAB	PCC	0	0	3	2

### Preamble: This course aims to

- (i) Familiarize the students with various types of sensors and transducers
- Enable students to select and design suitable instruments to meet requirements of various industrial applications

### Prerequisite: Nil

Course Outcomes: After the completion of the course the student will be able to

CO 1	Make use of basic transducers for the measurement of physical variables like
	pressure ,temperature etc.
CO 2	Experiment with various measuring instruments and bridges
CO 3	Implement sensor based measurement systems using modern tools
	and the second

### Mapping of course outcomes with program outcomes

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
CO 1	3							3	3	2		1
CO 2	3		2	1	3	-		- 3	3 —	2		2
CO 3	3		2	2	3	3		3	3	2	2	3

Assessment

Mark distribution

Total Marks	CIE	ESE	ESE Duration
150	75	75	2.5 hours

# Continuous Internal Evaluation Pattern: Attendance : 15marks Continuous Assessment : 30 marks Internal Test (Immediately before the second series test) : 30marks

End Semester Examination Pattern: The following guidelines should be followed regarding award of marks

(a) Preliminary work	: 15Marks
(b) Implementing the work/Conducting the experiment	: 10Marks
(c) Performance, result and inference (usage of equipments and troubleshooting)	: 25Marks
(d) Viva voice	: 20marks
(e) Record	: 5Marks

### APPLIED ELECTRUNICS & INSTRUMEN

General instructions: End-semester practical examination is to be conducted immediately after the second series test covering entire syllabus given below. Evaluation is to be conducted under the equal responsibility of both the internal and external examiners. The number of candidates evaluated per day should not exceed 20. Students shall be allowed for the examination only on submitting the duly certified record. The external examiner shall endorse the record.

	Part A (At least 8 experiments are mandatory)
1	Determination of characteristics optical transducers using LDR
2.	Determination of characteristics of LVDT
3	Measurement of strain and load using strain gauge
4.	Level measurement using capacitive/resistive transducer
5	Determination of characteristics of RTD
6	Determination of characteristics of thermocouple
7	Determination of characteristics of thermistor
8.	Determination of pressure using strain gauge/piezoelectric pickup
9.	Determination of sound pressure level using sound level meter
10.	Calibration of pressure gauge using dead weight tester
11	Measurement of speed using photoelectric pickup
12	Measurement of speed using stroboscope
13	Determination of characteristics of hall effect transducer
14	Measurement of displacement using inductive transducer
15	Determination of characteristics of capacitive displacement transducer
16.	Pressure measurement using U-tube manometer
17	Study of loading effect in potentiometer
18.	Measurement of frequency and phase using Lissajous figures

# Part B (At least 4 experiments are mandatory)

Experiments (1-4) shall be done using python/Labview-Aurdino interface

- 1. Measurement of temperature
- 2. Measurement of level in water tank
- 3. Measurement of pressure
- 4. Wind velocity measurement
- 5. Measurement of humidity
- 6. Simulation of Wheatstone bridge using Labview
- 7. Simulation of Anderson's bridge using Labview
- Simulation of Maxwell's inductance bridge and Maxwell's inductance capacitance bridge using Labview

# INDEX

SL. NO.	DATE	EXPERIMENT	PAGE NO.	MARKS OBTAINED Continuous
				Assessment(30)
		PART A		
1		DETERMINATION OF THE CHARACTERISTICS	1	
		OF THERMOCOUPLE		
2		DETERMINATION OF THE CHARACTERISTICS	6	
3		DETERMINATION OF THE CHARACTERISTICS	12	
5		OPTCAL TRANSDUCER USING LDR	12	
4		DETERMINATION OF THE CHARACTERISTICS	18	
		OF LVDT		
5		MEASUREMENT OF DISPLACEMENT USING	25	
		INDUCTIVE TRANSDUCER		
6		CALIBRATION OF PRESSURE GAUGE USING	30	
		DEAD WEIGHT PRESSURE GAUGE TESTER		
7		LEVEL MEASUREMENT USING CAPACITIVE	36	
-		TRANSDUCER		
8		MEASRUEMENT OF SPEED USING MAGNETIC	42	
		PICKUP TRANSDUCER		
		PART A		
9		MEASUREMENT OF TEMPERATURE USING	47	
		LABVIEW-AURDINO INTERFACE		
10		MEASUREMENT OF LEVEL USING LABVIEW-	61	
		AURDINO INTERFACE		
11		SIMULATION OF WHEATSTONE BRIDGE USING	68	
		LABVIEW		
12		MULATION OF ANDERSON'S BRIDGE USING	73	
		LABVIEW		
	L	TOTAL	MARKS	

# **Experiment No: 1**

# Date:

# DETERMINATION OF THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THERMOCOUPLE <u>Aim:</u> -

To plot the characteristic graph for thermocouple and to find its sensitivity.

# **Components and equipments required: -**

SL NO.	COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENTS	SPECIFICATION	QUANTITY
1.	Thermocouple	Iron-Constantan	1
2.	Thermometer	Mercury in glass type, 0-100°C	1
3.	Multimeter		1
4.	Water bath and heater assembly		1

## Theory: -

Industrially the most important temperature transducer is the thermocouple. It works on the principle that the contact potential between two dissimilar metals changes with temperature. When two dissimilar metals are joined as in figure with two junctions J1 and J2 at temperatures T1 and T2 respectively, then an emf arises, causing a current to flow in the circuit and this effect is known as Seebeck effect.



A difference in temperature between junctions produces a thermal emf which can be measured to calibrate temperature. The simplest measuring system consist of a single apparent junction as shown in figure below. The hot junction  $J_1$  is at temperature  $T_1$ , the connecting wire forms junctions  $J_2$  and  $J_3$  with thermocouple metals. If both the junctions are at the same temperature  $T_2$ , then emf, E is proportional to  $(T_1 - T_2)$ . If both junction temperatures are not same, then emf E has to be found by algebraic addition of the three junction emfs. Temperature  $T_2$  with J2 and J3 at same value serves as the reference junction temperature.



The relevant laws of thermoelectricity are

- 1. Law of homogeneous circuit: No current flows in the circuit made of a single metal by the application of heat alone.
- 2. Law of intermediate metals: If between any two points a number of junctions appear but all at the same temperature, emf between the two points is independent of intermediate metals.
- 3. Law of intermediate temperatures: Emf for a couple with junction temperature  $T_1$  and  $T_3$  is the sum of two emfs of two couples of same metals having junction temperatures  $T_1$  and  $T_2$ , and  $T_2$  and  $T_3$  respectively.

In industries, the empirical relation between junction temperature and mV output is given by

$$\mathbf{E} = \sum_{n=1}^{k} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right) \alpha_n t^n$$

In practice k=3 is sufficient.

# Mounting arrangement



**Electronics & Instrumentation Department** 

Vimal Jyothi Engineering College

# Procedure: -

- 1. Fill the water bath around  $3/4^{\text{th}}$  full with water and place the thermocouple and thermometer inside the kettle.
- 2. Note down the initial water temperature from the thermometer.
- **3.** Connect the thermocouple to multimeter.
- 4. Switch on the heater and the water starts heating up.
- 5. Note down the temperature indicated on thermometer and also the corresponding reading on multimeter till the thermometer indicates about 85° C.
- 6. Turn off the heater.
- 7. Plot graph between temperature indicated by thermometer and thermocouple output in mV.
- **8.** Calculate the sensitivity from the slope of the graph plotted for thermocouple output readings.

# **Observations**

Tabular Column

Sl.No	Thermometer reading in <sup>0</sup> C	Thermocouple Output in mV

## Model graph



# Viva- voce Questions: -

- 1. What is a thermocouple & how does it work?
- 2. List out the advantages of a thermocouple?
- 3. Write thermoelectric laws of thermocouple?
- 4. Thermopile is a combination of.....
- 5. Which thermocouple is most commonly used in high temperature applications?

# Calculation: -

# Result:

# **Evaluation of Experiment: -**

SCORING CRITERIA	NO PERFORMANCE 0	AVERAGE 0.5	SATISFACTORY 1	GOOD 5	EXCELLENT 7.5
Punctuality & Timely Completion					
Basic knowledge(VIVA)					
Overall Performance (Conduct of experiment / Procedure & Observations)					
Result					
Total Marks(30)					

**Electronics & Instrumentation Department** 

Vimal Jyothi Engineering College

**Experiment No: 2** 

Date:

# DETERMINATION OF THE CHARACTERISTICS OF RTD

### <u> Aim</u>: -

To plot the characteristic graph for RTD and to find its temperature coefficient of resistance.

Components	and	equi	pments	require	d: -

SL NO.	COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENTS	SPECIFICATION	QUANTITY
1.	RTD	Pt 100	1
2.	Thermometer	Mercury in glass type, 0-100°C	1
3.	Multimeter		1
4.	Water bath and heater assembly		1

### Theory: -

RTDs i.e. Resistance Temperature Detectors work on the principle of change in resistance of metals with change in temperature. The sensor is simply a conductor fabricated as a wire wound coil or as a film or foil grid. The change in resistance of conductor with temperature is given by the expression,

 $R = R_0 (1 + \lambda_1 (T - T_0) + \lambda_2 (T - T_0)^2 + \dots + \lambda_n (T - T_0)^n)$ 

Where,  $\Delta R = (R-R_0)$ 

R is the resistance at temperature T

Tois a reference temperature

 $R_0$  is the resistance at temperature  $T_0$ 

 $\lambda_1, \lambda_2, ..., \lambda_n$  are temperature coefficients of resistance

In narrow ranges of operation only first coefficient is significant, the higher powers of T can be neglected, then the equation becomes

 $R = R_0 (1 + \lambda_1 (T - T_0))$ 

The temperature coefficient of resistance  $\lambda_1$  can be calculated experimentally by statistical means.

Platinum is especially used for the construction of RTD, as it can withstand high temperatures while maintaining excellent stability. As a noble metal, it shows limited susceptibility to contamination. All metals produce a positive change in resistance with temperature. This, of course, is the main function of RTD. The system error is minimized when the normal value of RTD is large. This implies a metal with a high value of resistivity should be used for RTDs. The lower is the resistivity if the metal, the more material will have to use.

# Mounting arrangement



# Procedure: -

- 1. Fill the water bath around 3/4<sup>th</sup> full with water and place the RTD and thermometer inside it.
- 2. Note down the initial water temperature from the thermometer.
- **3.** Connect the sensor to multimeter and note ohm meter reading.
- 4. Switch on the heater and the water starts heating up.
- 5. Note down the temperature indicated on thermometer and also the corresponding reading till the thermometer indicates about 85° C.
- 6. Turn off the heater.
- 7. Note down the temperature indicated on thermometer and also the corresponding reading till the thermometer temperature drops down to ambient temperature, at the same thermometer readings as tabulated in step 5.
- 8. Calculate the mean resistance values as obtained from steps 5 and 7.
- **9.** Plot graph between temperature indicated by thermometer and resistance for up and down readings as well as for mean resistance values.
- **10.** Calculate the temperature coefficient of resistance from the data tabulated.

# Model graph



# **Observations**

Tabular Column

Sl.No	Initial Temperature (T <sub>0</sub> ) in <sup>0</sup> C	Temperature (T) in <sup>0</sup> C	(T-T <sub>0</sub> ) in <sup>0</sup> C	Initial Resistance (R <sub>0</sub> ) in Ohms	Resistance (Ru) in Ohms, on increasing temperature	Resistance (Rd) in Ohms, on decreasing temperature	Mean Resistance (R)	(R-R <sub>0</sub> )/R <sub>0</sub>

**Electronics & Instrumentation Department** 

# Sample Calculations

 $(R-R_0)/R_0 = \lambda_1 (T-T_0)$ 

Thus

 $\Sigma \left[ (R-R_0)/R_0 \right] = \lambda_1 \Sigma \left( T-T_0 \right)$ 

Thus,

 $\lambda_1 = \Sigma \left[ (R-R_0)/R_0 \right] / \Sigma (T-T_0)$ 

# Viva- voce Questions: -

- 1. Explain the basic principle of RTD?
- 2. Which metal is commonly used for RTD? What is the reason?
- 3. What are the major disadvantages of RTD?
- 4. Write the basic resistance equation of RTD?
- 5. List the requirements of a conductor material to be used in RTD?

Calculation: -

Result:

# **Evaluation of Experiment: -**

SCORING CRITERIA	NO PERFORMANCE 0	AVERAGE 0.5	SATISFACTORY 1	GOOD 5	EXCELLENT 7.5
Punctuality & Timely Completion					
Basic knowledge(VIVA)					
Overall Performance (Conduct of experiment / Procedure & Observations)					
Result					
Total Marks(30)					

**Electronics & Instrumentation Department** 

Vimal Jyothi Engineering College

# **Experiment No: 3**

Date:

# DETERMINATION OF THE CHARACTERISTICS OPTCAL TRANSDUCER USING LDR

# <u>Aim</u>: -

- 1. To perform the calibration of LDR to plot actual reading vs indicated reading.
- 2. To study and plot characteristics of LDR.

# Components and equipments required: -

SL NO.	COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENTS	SPECIFICATION	QUANTITY
1.	LDR measurement trainer	Input power: 230V, 50Hz Variable power supply to bulb: 1V- 14 V	1

### Theory: -

LDR: It is a semiconductor material changing resistance which varying exposure to light. Resistance maximum in dark and get reduced with exposure to light .Variation in resistance proportional to intensity of light.

LDR trainer is an experimental set up to study the characteristics of LDR.LDR is fixed to movable rod inside a tube with a bulb fixed at other end. The intensity of bulb varied by varying excitation voltage to bulb and also by moving LDR rod near or away from bulb. An indicator display distance moved by LDR with respect to bulb. The electronic part consists of small resistance to voltage counter circuit where the op-amp is used for processing.LDR is connected through a resistor to voltage source Vcc and other end to positive input pin, the negative input is connected to mV feeding source to adjust the display to real zero through a variable pot. The input signal is amplified and fed to display unit.

### <u>Circuit Diagram</u>



**Electronics & Instrumentation Department** 

Vimal Jyothi Engineering College

# Procedure: -

# **1.Calibration**

- 1. Check connections and switch on instrument by rocker switch on front panel so that the display glows.
- 2. Keep the instrument on for 10 minutes for warm up.
- 3. Push the LDR shaft full inside till the mark on the shaft coincides the zero on the scale.
- 4. Increase the voltage to bulb by adjusting VP Spot.
- 5. Adjust zero pot till display read 0
- 6. Pull LDR slowly outside for maximum displacement and adjust VPS pot till display reads exact distance moved.
- 7. Push the LDR inside so that mark coincides zero position and adjust the zero pot till display reads zero once again.
- 8. Pull LDR slowly in steps of 5 to 10mm and note corresponding display reading for distance moved.
- 9. Plot the graph between distances moved vs display reading.

# **2.LDR Characteristics**

- 1. Disconnect the yellow and green terminal near the sensor.
- 2. Pull the LDR shaft completely outside so that the bulb is away from LDR.
- 3. Connect the voltmeter to bulb terminal and set it to minimum voltage i.e 1V to bulb.
- 4. Connect ohm meter between green and blue terminal and measure resistance of LDR at 1V
- 5. Increase the voltage to the bulb to 2V and measure resistance of LDR at 2V.
- 6. Note down the readings and tabulate for every 1V increase in bulb voltage.
- 7. Tabulate the readings in tabular column and plot the graph of change in resistance of LDR vs voltage given to bulb.

# Model graphs





# **Observations**

Tabular Column

Measurement of displacement	Measurement	of	disp	lacement
-----------------------------	-------------	----	------	----------

Sl. No	Actual displacement(mm)	Indicated reading (mm)

**Electronics & Instrumentation Department** 

Vimal Jyothi Engineering College

	Characteristics of LDR				
SI. No	Voltage to bulb (V)	LDR resistance (KΩ)			

# Viva- voce Questions:-

- 1. What is LDR?
- 2. What are materials used for the LDR?
- 3. What are applications of LDR?
- 4. What is the function of LDR?
- 5. What are two types of light dependent resistor?
## Result:

# **Evaluation of Experiment: -**

SCORING CRITERIA	NO PERFORMANCE 0	AVERAGE 0.5	SATISFACTORY 1	GOOD 5	EXCELLENT 7.5
Punctuality & Timely Completion					
Basic knowledge(VIVA)					
Overall Performance (Conduct of experiment / Procedure & Observations)					
Result					
Total Marks(30)					

**Electronics & Instrumentation Department** 

## Date:

# DETERMINATION OF THE CHARACTERISTICS OF LVDT

#### <u>Aim:</u> -

To study the characteristics of an LVDT position sensor with respect to signal conditioned output voltage.

SL NO.	COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENTS	SPECIFICATION	QUANTITY
	ITB-12-CE	Operating Temperature - 10°C - 55°C Cabinet material - Mild steel	
1.		Accuracy - 0.8 % of full scale division	1
		Dimension - $300 \times 280 \times 90$ mm	
	LVDT setup	Excitation Voltage - 4 KHz at 2 Vpp	
		Type - Spring Loaded	
2.		Material - Stainless steel	1
		Linearity - 1% of full scale division	
		Accuracy - 1% of full scale division	
3.	Multimeter (CRO)		1
4.	Power Chord		1

#### Components and equipments required: -

## Theory: -

LVDT is constructed by connecting an iron core with a non-magnetic rod move freely inside the windings. The iron core is only responsible for flux linkages and the non-magnetic rod does not interface in its action.



The two identical secondary coils have included in them. A sinusoidal voltage of the same frequency as the excitation; however, the amplitude varies with the position of the iron core. When they connect the secondaries in series opposition, a null position at which the net output  $e_0$  is essentially zero. Motion of the core from null then causes a larger mutual inductance (coupling) for one coil and a smaller mutual inductance for the other. The amplitude of  $e_0$  becomes a nearly linear function of core position for a considerable range on either side of null position.



The voltage  $e_0$  undergoes a  $180^\circ$  phase shift in going through null. The output  $e_0$  is generally out of the phase with the excitation  $e_{ex}$  however, this varies with the frequency of  $e_{ex}$ , and for each differential transformer there exists a particular frequency at which this phase shift is zero. If the differential transformer is used with some readout system that requires a small phase shift between  $e_0$  and  $e_{ex}$ , excitation at the correct frequency can solve this problem. If the output voltage is applied directly to an Ac metre or an oscilloscope, this phase shift is not a problem. The origin of this phase shift can be seen from analysis.

Applying Kirchoff's voltage law,



If the output is an open circuit (no voltage-measuring device attached.

we get that,

$$i_p R_p + L_p \frac{di_p}{dt} - E_{ex} = 0$$

**Electronics & Instrumentation Department** 

Vimal Jyothi Engineering College

Now the voltage induced in the secondary coils is given by

$$e_{s1} = M_1 \frac{di_p}{dt}$$
$$e_{s2} = M_2 \frac{di_p}{dt}$$

Where  $M_1$  and  $M_2$  are the respective mutual inductances. Then, the net secondary voltage  $e_s$  is given by,

$$e_{s} = e_{s1} - e_{s2} = (M_{1} - M_{2}) \frac{di_{p}}{dt}$$

For a fixed core position the net mutual inductance (M1 - M2) is the quantity that varies linearly with core motion.

#### <u>Front Panel Diagram</u>



#### **Procedure:-**

- 1. Install the LVDT position sensor and interface the 9 pin D connector with ITB-12-CE.
- 2. Switch ON the unit.
- 3. Connect the multimeter or CRO (in DC-Volt mode) across T6 and T7 for signal conditioned output voltage measurement.
- 4. Adjust the micrometer to 10 mm displacement and tune the zero adjustment POT to zero mm displacement on display. The voltage across the T6 and T7 should be zero volts.
- 5. Adjust the micrometer to 20 mm displacement and tune the gain adjustment POT to 10mm on the display. The voltage across the T6 and T7 should be 5 V.
- 6. Repeat the zero and span calibration until the core displacement is 0.00 mm for 10 mm displacement in micrometer and 10.00mm for 20 mm displacement in the micrometer.

- 7. After completion of the calibration, give the displacement from the micrometer to the core of the LVDT sensor.
- 8. Gradually increase the micrometer displacement from 10 mm to 20 mm and note down the forward core displacement from zero mm to 10 mm on the display and signal conditioned output voltage (V) across T6 and T7.
- 9. Similarly, decrease the Micrometer displacement from 10 mm to zero mm and note down the reverse core displacement of zero to -10 mm on the display and signal conditioned output voltage (V) across T6 and T7.
- 10. Tabulate the readings of the core displacement, Micrometer displacement and signal conditioned output voltage (V).
- 11. Plot the graph between core displacement (mm) along x-axis and the signal conditioned output voltage (V) along y-axis.

## **Observations**

Tabular Column

Sl.No	Micrometer	Core displacement	Signal conditioned
	displacement	(mm)	Output voltage
	(mm)		(volt)

## <u>Model graph</u>



Vimal Jyothi Engineering College

## Viva- voce Questions:-

- 1. What is LVDT?
- 2. What are the advantages of LVDT?
- 3. What are the applications of LVDT?
- 4. List basic components of LVDT?
- 5. What is the value of operating frequency & excitation voltage?

## Result:

## **Evaluation of Experiment:-**

SCORING CRITERIA	NO PERFORMANCE 0	AVERAGE 0.5	SATISFACTORY 1	GOOD 5	EXCELLENT 7.5
Punctuality & Timely Completion					
Basic knowledge(VIVA)					
Overall Performance (Conduct of experiment / Procedure & Observations)					
Result					
Total Marks(30)					

**Electronics & Instrumentation Department** 

#### Date:

# MEASUREMENT OF DISPLACEMENT USING INDUCTIVE TRANSDUCER

#### <u>Aim:</u> -

To measure and calibrate the inductive transducer and plot graphs between indicated reading and actual reading, error and actual reading and also to find out percentage error and accuracy.

SL NO.	COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENTS	SPECIFICATION	QUANTITY
1.	Inductance measurement trainer assembly	Sensor: Wire wound on an acrylic bobbin in which a soft iron core moves inside. Measuring variable: Displacement 0-20mm max. Excitation voltage: 1Vpp at 1KHz Display: 3.5 digit LED display to read up to +/-1999 at +/-200mV FSD Zero and calibration: Single turn potentiometers Power: 230V, 50Hz	1

#### Components and equipments required: -

#### Theory: -

The variable inductance transducer work generally upon one of the following three principles.

- 1. Change of self-inductance.
- 2. Change of mutual inductance.
- 3. Product of eddy current.

The self-inductance of the coil  $L = \frac{N^2}{R}$ 

Where, N= number of turns, and R = reluctance of the magnetic circuit.

The reluctance if the magnetic circuit  $R = \frac{L}{\mu A}$ 

: Inductance L= N<sup>2</sup>
$$\mu$$
  $\left(\frac{A}{l}\right) = N^{2}\mu G$  (1)

Where

 $\mu$  = effective permeability of the medium in and around the coil; H/m,

G = A/l = geometric form factor,

A = area of cross-section of coil;  $m^2$ 

l =length of coil; m

It is clear from equation (1) that the variation in inductance may be caused by:

- (i) Change in number of turns, N,
- (ii) Change in geometric configuration, G,
- (iii) Change in permeability,  $\mu$ ,

Inductance transducers are mainly used for measurement of displacement. The displacement to be measured in arranged to cause variation of any of three variables in equation (1) and thus alter the self- inductance l by $\Delta l$ .

Measurement of displacement using inductance coil by varying self-inductance can be made by connecting Inductance Bridge in the form of Wheatstone bridge called Inductance Bridge, which has an additional advantage that it is self-balancing. The output of the inductance bridge will vary linearly as the core moves inside the coil. The ac output is rectified and calibrated to read displacement of soft iron.

## Procedure: -

- 1. Make the connections correctly.
- 2. Switch on the connections.
- 3. Keep the instrument on for 10 minutes to warm up.
- 4. Move the core so that the end of core touches zero position on the scale. At this position display reads "000".
- 5. Move the core slowly in steps of 5mm, the display starts showing displacement in mm. tabulate readings.

## <u>Circuit Diagram</u>



## **Observations**

Tabular Column

Sl. No	Actual Displacement(mm)	Indicated Reading (mm)	Error	%Error

## **Sample Calculations**

Error = Actual reading – Indicated reading

%Error =[ (Actual reading – Indicated reading)/ Actual reading]\*100

Mean % Error 
$$\sum % Error$$

No. of Readings

Accuracy in % = 100 - Mean % Error

## Viva- voce Questions: -

- 1. List out the different types of inductive transducers?
- 2. What are the applications of inductive transducer?
- 3. Write the advantages of inductive transducer?
- 4. Explain the differential output configuration of inductive transducer?
- 5. Write the transducers working principle of production of eddy currents?

## Calculation: -

## Result:

## **Evaluation of Experiment: -**

SCORING CRITERIA	NO PERFORMANCE 0	AVERAGE 0.5	SATISFACTORY 1	GOOD 5	EXCELLENT 7.5
Punctuality &					
Timely Completion					
Basic					
knowledge(VIVA)					
<b>Overall Performance</b>					
(Conduct of					
experiment /					
Procedure &					
Result					
Total Marks(30)					

**Electronics & Instrumentation Department** 

#### Date:

# CALIBRATION OF PRESSURE GAUGE USING DEAD WEIGHT PRESSURE GAUGE TESTER

## <u>Aim:</u> -

To calibrate pressure gauge using dead weight pressure gauge tester.

SL NO.	COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENTS	SPECIFICATION	QUANTITY
1.	Dead weight pressure gauge tester	Range: 0.4kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> - 25kgf/cm <sup>2</sup>	1
2.	Standard weights	0.1kg,0.4kg,0.5kg,1kg (2)	5
3.	Pressure gauge	Range: 0.4kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> - 25kgf/cm <sup>2</sup>	1
4	Oil	SAE 30/40	

#### Components and equipments required: -

## Theory: -

The dead weight pressure gauge tester works on the principle of pascal's law which states that pressure exerted at a point in chamber filled with liquid is equally transmitted to all the points in the chamber. In the dead weight tester oil is filled in closed chamber with arrangement to exert force through a piston of area known with high accuracy. Force is exerted by placing weights of high accuracy on this piston. The resulting pressure developed in the chamber can be calculated by dividing the weight exerted by weights by area of the piston. The pressure so calculated may be marked on the weights placed. If a pressure gauge is placed in this system, it should indicate the same pressure as that calculated from weights placed on the piston. The liquid used should be (under ambient temperature conditions) viscous enough to prevent penetration in the moving gap of piston and also not that viscous to cause sluggish movement of piston.

## Procedure: -

- 1. Place a spirit level on the weight carrier and level the instrument by means of the leveling screws and lock the leveling screws by tightening lock nuts provided
- 2. After the leveling the instrument, fully close the release valve and pour the SAE 30/40 oil to 2/3<sup>rd</sup> of the capacity of the reservoir.
- 3. Mount the pressure gauge to be tested using appropriate connectors and washer to avoid the air leakage.
- 4. Now fully open the release valve and gauge valve.

- 5. Turn screw pump handle clockwise fully. This will expel some air from the system which will bubble out in the oil cup. Turn the handle anticlockwise fully to draw-in oil in to the instrument. Repeat clockwise/anticlockwise turning of the handle a number of times until no bubbles appear in the oil cup.
- 6. Draw-in oil fully and close the release valve.
- 7. Check if the pointer position corresponds to 0 reading when no pressure is applied. If a non-zero value is shown, then remove the pointer and refix it to give zero reading.
- 8. Place the necessary weight (or weights) on the carrier so that the sum of the pressure values of the carrier and weights loaded is equal to the first reading to be taken.
- 9. Slowly turn screw pump clockwise. This will build-up pressure in the circuit and after a few turns will show on the pressure gauge. Rotate the weights on carrier by hand to reduce the effect of friction in the free piston.
- 10. Continue to increase the pressure and also to rotate the weights until the piston with weights rises up.
- 11. Watch the top of the piston, where the red band region is seen. The piston can rise a little more before the internal lock stops further movement. The piston is free from constraint and is floating on the oil pressure if (i) it has risen, (ii) is anywhere within the red band region and (iii) is rotating as explained above, but after reaching the internal lock it is not floating freely.
- 12. Tap the gauge by a finger to eliminate the friction in the gauge mechanism and take the reading on it. Write it down against the sum of the carrier and the weights loaded.
- 13. Apply load corresponding to maximum gauge reading and adjust span screw to obtain correct reading.
- 14. Unload the weights.
- 15. Progressively load weights in the desired step on the weight carrier and take the reading at each point in the same manner as the first reading.
- 16. After the maximum reading has been taken, the readings for decreasing pressure at the same points as before. Consider mean value at each reading point.
- 17. Plot the graph between mean gauge reading and readings given by weights

## Mounting arrangement



**Electronics & Instrumentation Department** 

Vimal Jyothi Engineering College



2. Free Piston Assembly.

3. Floating Piston.

4. Gauge under test.

6. Stopper Torque pin Assembly.

## Model graph



## **Observations**

Tabular Column

	Deadweight	Pressu	Pressure gauge Reading(kg/cm <sup>2</sup> )		
Sl. No	(kg/cm <sup>2</sup> )	Ascending	Descending	Mean	Error in%

## **Sample Calculations**

Error = Actual reading – Indicated reading %Error = [ (Actual reading – Indicated reading)/ Actual reading] \*100

#### Viva- voce Questions: -

- 1. Explain the basic operating principle of deadweight tester?
- 2. What are the application advantages of deadweight tester?
- 3. Define calibration?
- 4. Why dead weight tester called dead weight tester?
- 5. What are the correction factors incorporated with dead weight tester?

## Calculation: -

## Result:

# **Evaluation of Experiment: -**

SCORING CRITERIA	NO PERFORMANCE 0	AVERAGE 0.5	SATISFACTORY 1	GOOD 5	EXCELLENT 7.5
Punctuality & Timely Completion					
Basic knowledge(VIVA)					
Overall Performance (Conduct of experiment / Procedure & Observations)					
Result					
Total Marks(30)			•		

**Electronics & Instrumentation Department** 

## Date:

# LEVEL MEASUREMENT USING CAPACITIVE TRANSDUCER

## <u>Aim:</u> -

To measure the liquid level in the process tank using capacitive level transmitter and to the capacitive transmitter output current characteristics against actual level in the tank.

SL NO.	COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENTS	SPECIFICATION	QUANTITY
1.	Level transmitter	Sensor: Capacitive Excitation: 24V DC Output: 4-20 mA Accuracy: 5%	1
2.	Measuring tank	Height: 55cm	1
3.	Electronics module with LED display assembly to convert 4-20mA from transmitter to digital display in cm	Display: 3.5 digit seven segment LED Zero adjustment: Potentiometer Calibration: Potentiometer	1
4.	Pump	Motor: Fractional Horse Power(FHP) motor. Pump type: Submersible	1
5.	Multimeter		1

## Components and equipments required: -

## Theory: -

Capacitive level transmitter considered here is a device which varies its current output from 4 to 20 mA for a change in level from 0% to 100% respectively, transmitter with inverse response can also be designed. The change in output current based on change in level is implemented by an electronic circuit which varies the output current depending on the change in capacitance of a system acting like a variable capacitor with value of capacitance varying with change in level. In the experimental setup under consideration the capacitive system is formed by two vertical electrodes extending from bottom to top of process tank. The two electrodes act like parallel plates of a capacitor. When water is at the bottom level the space between electrodes is filled with air, but as the level increases the space becomes increasingly filled with water, causing a change in dielectric constant of medium between the capacitive electrode depending on level.

As the relation between capacitance C and dielectric constant  $\epsilon$  in a parallel plate capacitor with area of plates A and distance of separation d is given by

$$C=(\epsilon A)/d$$

In a system where  $\varepsilon$  varies with level capacitance C also varies with level and this change in capacitance is converted to change in current in the range of 4-20 mA. This 4-20 mA is again converted in to voltage and fed in to an ADC and then fed to a digital LED supply to give display in terms of level.

#### Mounting arrangement



#### Procedure: -

- 1. Fill the storage tank with water till half the capacity.
- 2. Check whether the drain valve is in closed position or not, if not close it.
- 3. Connect the three pin cable provided at the back of the instrument to 230V supply.
- 4. Switch on the instrument by ON/OFF switch on the front panel of the instrument.
- 5. The display glows to indicate that instrument is on. Connect the multimeter to 4-20 mA output terminal at the back panel to read the current output, initially it is shorted, if we need to measure 4-20mA output remove the short and connect it to the multimeter to measure the output. Short the 4-20mA display at the back, if the reading is to be taken from digital display on front panel, as in unshorted condition the display do not show the readings.
- 6. Ensure that the initial level of the water tank is 0 cms, the multimeter reads 4mA. Adjust the zero potentiometer on the front panel, so that the display reads "000.0"
- 7. Switch on the motor, the water level starts increasing inside the measuring tank. Let the water level reach the maximum position (50cms). Switch off the motor. The display should show the maximum level in cms as 50cms. If any change, adjusts the calibration potentiometer on the panel to make the display read 50cms.
- 8. Release the drain valve till the water level decreases by 5cms and note down the reading on digital display and corresponding level reading on the vertical scale provided with transparent process tank. Repeat this for every 5cm decrease in level, till the water level reaches 0cm. Tabulate the readings in a tabular column.

#### Model graph



**Electronics & Instrumentation Department** 

Vimal Jyothi Engineering College

## **Observations**

Tabular Column

Sl. No	Actual level (cm)	Indicated level (cm)	Level transmitter output in mA	Error

## Sample Calculations

Error = Actual reading – Indicated reading

## Viva- voce Questions: -

- 1. Define capacitance?
- 2. What parameters are changed to change capacitor?
- 3. As the level increases, what happens of capacitance?
- 4. Capacitive type transducer is used for measurement of solids or liquids or both?
- 5. List advantages of capacitive transducer?

## Calculation: -

# Result: -

# **Evaluation of Experiment: -**

SCORING CRITERIA	NO PERFORMANCE 0	AVERAGE 0.5	SATISFACTORY 1	GOOD 5	EXCELLENT 7.5
Punctuality &					
Timely Completion					
Basic					
knowledge(VIVA)					
<b>Overall Performance</b>					
(Conduct of experiment					
/ Procedure &					
<b>Observations</b> )					
Result					
Total Marks(30)					

**Electronics & Instrumentation Department** 

#### Date:

# MEASRUEMENT OF SPEED USING MAGNETIC PICKUP TRANSDUCER

#### <u>Aim:</u> -

To measure speed using stroboscope and to plot the characteristic graph between actual and indicated reading.

Components and	0011	nmonte	roo	mirod	_
Components and	Cyu	pinents	IUU	un cu.	_

SL NO.	COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENTS	SPECIFICATION	QUANTITY
1.	Speed measurement assembly	<ul> <li>Sensor: <ol> <li>Magnetic pick up</li> <li>Photoelectric sensor</li> </ol> </li> <li>Motor: FHP DC motor to rotate at 1500 rpm (max) Tone wheel: <ol> <li>Magnetic pickup: MS wheel 2mm thick disk, with 60 equidistant teeth on the circumference.</li> <li>Photoelectric pick up: A small copper disk with 60 equidistant slots on etched along circumference</li> </ol> </li> <li>Power: 230V,50Hz</li> </ul>	1
2.	Stroboscope		1

#### Theory: -

Stroboscope produces light flashes at different frequencies till a pattern on the rotating wheel appears stationary to the observer. The frequency at which the pattern appears stationary can be used to calculate the rotating speed of rotor.

A magnetic pick up senses periodic changes in reluctance as the rotor teeth of rotating tone wheel moves towards and away from the magnetic sensor. This result in pulses which are counted by a counter and the number of pulses in a given interval gives a measurement of the speed of rotation, which is measured and displayed by an associated electronic circuit.



## Procedure: -

- 1. Check the connections.
- 2. Switch on the instrument by pushing down toggle switch on rear side of box, so that LED glows to indicate on state.
- 3. Keep instrument on for 10 minutes for warm up.
- 4. Select the sensor with the help of toggle switch.
- 5. Vary speed by electronic regulator the display will start indicating exact rpm of the motor. Tabulate the reading
- 6. Adjust flash frequency in stroboscope such that rectangular patch on tone wheel appears stationary. Stroboscope display rpm value corresponding to the flash rate.
- 7. Tabulate the reading.

## <u>Model graph</u>



## **Observations**

Tabular Column

SI.No	Actual Speed(rpm)	Indicated Speed(rpm)	Error	%Error

#### **Sample Calculations**

Error = Actual reading – Indicated reading

% Error = [ (Actual reading – Indicated reading)/ Actual reading] \*100

## Viva- voce Questions: -

- 1. What is the instrument used for measurement of speed?
- 2. Name the instrument user to measure angular velocity?
- 3. List the advantages and disadvantages of stroboscopic method?
- 4. Explain the basic principle of photoelectric tachometer?
- 5. Define tachometer?

## **Calculations**

## Result:

## **Evaluation of Experiment: -**

SCORING CRITERIA	NO PERFORMANCE 0	AVERAGE 0.5	SATISFACTORY 1	GOOD 5	EXCELLENT 7.5
Punctuality & Timely Completion					
Basic knowledge(VIVA)					
Overall Performance (Conduct of experiment / Procedure & Observations)					
Result					
Total Marks(30)					

**Electronics & Instrumentation Department** 

## Date:

# MEASUREMENT OF TEMPERATURE USING LabVIEW-ARDUINO INTERFACE

## <u> Aim:</u> -

To display the temperature measured using RTD on a PC screen with LabVIEW software interfaced with Arduino.

## Components and equipments required: -

RTD, Aurdino board, LabVIEW software abd PC

## Theory: -

RTD is a resistance temperature detector.

It is a metallic resistive element that changes its resistance with temperature according to the eqn,

 $R_t = R_0(1+\alpha.\Delta t)$  where  $\alpha$  is positive temperature coefficient.  $R_t$ ,  $R_0$  is the resistance at temperature  $t^O C$  and  $0^O C$  respectively. $\Delta t$  is the change in temperature. The choice of RTDs are governed by high temperature coefficient high sensitivity, linearity of resistance, stability of electrical characteristics to contamination, sufficient mechanical strength etc.

Many RTD elements consist of a length of fine wire wrapped around a ceramic or glass core but other constructions are also used. The RTD wire is a pure material, typically platinum, nickel, or copper. The material has an accurate resistance/temperature relationship which is used to provide an indication of temperature. As RTD elements are fragile, they are often housed in protective probes. RTDs, which have higher accuracy and repeatability, are slowly replacing thermocouples in industrial applications below



## **Construction of RTD**

## Diagram:-



Arrange water bath



**RTD** to Arduino Connection

## Procedure: -

- 1. Arrange waterbath to be heated and monitored for temperature with an RTD
- 2. Connect RTD to Arduino
- 3. Interface Arduino with LabVIEW using Digilent LINX

It requires installation of Digilent LINX using VI package manager.

VI JKI VIPM - Digilent LINX (Control Arduino, Raspberry Pi, BeagleBone and more)				
File Help				
Package Information Select an action	to perform on the package.			
12 2016 V	Digilent LINX (Control Arduino, Raspberry Pi, BeagleBone and Product Homepage			
Show in Palettes	Digilent LINX (Control Arduino, Raspberry Pi, BeagleBone and more) v3.0.1.192 by Digilent Released On: Thu, 02 Jun 2016 13:54:23 -0500 Author: Sam Kristoff, Ken Sharp, Dharsan Sukumar Copyright: Copyright (c) 2016, Digilent License: BSD2 Compatible LabVIEW Versions: >= 2011. Compatible OS Versions: ALL. Repository Name: NI LabVIEW Tools Network	^		
	<b>Description:</b> LINX provides easy to use VIs for controlling common embeddded platforms like Arduino and chipKIT and enables developers to deploy LabVIEW applications to run on BeagleBone Black, Raspberry Pi and myRIO. Use the built in sensor VIs to acquire data in seconds or use the peripheral VIs to access the devices digital I/O, analog I/O, SPI, I2C, UART, PWM and more.			
	Release Notes: LINX 3.0 - LabVIEW for BeagleBone Black and Raspberry Pi 2			
*Browse All Versions	Added deployment support for BeagleBone Black and Raspberry Pi 2 (LabVIEW 2014 only, non-commercial use). Added sensors support for: PmodBT2 PmodGPS	*		

After installation create a new VI say TemperatureMonitor.vi and go to `Tools>>MakerHub>>LINX>>LINXFirmwareWizard **49** 



Vimal Jyothi Engineering College



Change device type to ArduinoUno

🛃 LINX Firmware Wizard	- 🗆 X
LINX Firmware Wizard	Labview MakerHub
Device Family	
Device Type	
Firmware Upload Method	
Help Settings	Next Cancel

Click Next and select the com port to which Arduino Uno is connected in this case com7
# Transducers and Measurements Lab



**Electronics & Instrumentation Department** 

Vimal Jyothi Engineering College





Right click on block diagram window and select as below.

Transducers and Measurements Lab



# <u>Block Diagram</u>



# **Front Panel**



## Viva- voce Questions: -

- 1. What is LabView?
- 2. List out the Features of Labview
- 3. How can we interface an Aurdino with LabVIEW
- 4. List out the characteristics of RTD
- 5. What is Arduino

# Result:

# **Evaluation of Experiment: -**

SCORING CRITERIA	NO PERFORMANCE 0	AVERAGE 0.5	SATISFACTORY 1	GOOD 5	EXCELLENT 7.5
Punctuality & Timely Completion					
Basic knowledge(VIVA)					
Overall Performance (Conduct of experiment / Procedure &					
Observations)					
Result					
Total Marks(30)					

**Electronics & Instrumentation Department** 

Vimal Jyothi Engineering College

### **Experiment No: 10**

#### Date:

## **MEASUREMENT OF LEVEL USING LabVIEW- ARDUINO INTERFACE**

#### <u>Aim:</u> -

To display the level measured using Bubbler type level transmitter on a PC screen with LabVIEW software interfaced with Arduino.

#### **Components and equipments required: -**

Bubbler type level transmitter, Aurdino Board, LabVIEW software, PC

#### Theory: -

In the bubble type level system, liquid level is determined by measuring the pressure required to force a gas into a liquid at a point beneath the surface.

This method uses a source of clean air or gas and is connected through a restriction to a bubble tube immersed at a fixed depth into the vessel. The restriction reduces the airflow to a very small amount. As the pressure builds, bubbles are released from the end of the bubble tube.

Pressure is maintained as air bubbles escape through the liquid. Changes in the liquid level cause the air pressure in the bubble tube to vary. At the top of the bubble tube is where a pressure sensor detects differences in pressure as the level changes.

Most tubes use a small V-notch at the bottom to assist with the release of a constant stream of bubbles. This is preferable for consistent measurement rather than intermittent large bubbles.



**Electronics & Instrumentation Department** 

Vimal Jyothi Engineering College

The Bubbler System is an inexpensive but accurate means of measuring the fluid level in open or vented containers, especially those in harsh environments such as cooling tower sumps, swimming pools, reservoirs, vented fuel tanks, drain sumps, air washers, etc. The system consists of a source of compressed air, air flow restrictor, sensing tube and pressure transmitter. The only component of the Bubbler System that is exposed to the elements is the sensing tube. All other components can be remotely located in a protected area.

The sense tube is installed in the tank and connected to the pressure transmitter and the air supply through the flow restrictor as shown in Figure. Since the pressure required to displace the liquid is determined by the depth of the fluid, the transmitter output indicates the fluid depth above the open end of the sense tube.

Note that it is not necessary to extend the sense tube to the bottom of the container if you are only interested in the fluid height in the top part of the container. Using a shorter sense tube and lower range pressure transmitter, will improve the resolution and accuracy of the system.

It may be necessary to install a check value at the high point in the air line if the fluid level is above the air supply and pressure transmitter. This may prevent siphoning of the fluid back to the transmitter and air compressor, if there is a power failure.

## Diagram:-



Level Transmitter to Arduino connection

## Procedure: -

- 1. Connect Level Transmitter to Arduino
- 2. Interface Arduino with LabVIEW using Digilent LINX.

It requires installation of Digilent LINX using VI package manager.

# **FRONT PANEL**



**BLOCK DIAGRAM** 



## Viva- voce Questions: -

- 1. Which are the two parts of Aurdino?
- 2. What are the two panels used in LabVIEW programming?
- 3. What Are The Advantages Of Labview?
- 4. What is level transmitter?
- 5. How does a bubbler level transmitter work?

# Result:

# **Evaluation of Experiment: -**

SCORING CRITERIA	NO PERFORMANC E	AVERAGE 0.5	SATISFACTOR Y 1	GOOD 5	EXCELLENT 7.5
Punctuality & Timely Completion					
Basic knowledge(VIVA)					
Overall Performance (Conduct of experiment / Procedure & Observations)					
Result					
Total Marks(30)					

**Electronics & Instrumentation Department** 

Vimal Jyothi Engineering College

### **Experiment No: 11**

#### Date:

## SIMULATION OF WHEATSTONE BRIDGE USING LabVIEW

### <u>Aim:</u> -

To simulate the operation of a Wheatstone bridge using LabVIEW.

#### Components and equipments required: -

LabVIEW software, PC

### Theory: -

The **Wheatstone Bridge** diamond shaped circuit who's concept was developed by Charles Wheatstone can be used to accurately measure unknown resistance values, or as a means of calibrating measuring instruments, voltmeters, ammeters, etc, by the use of a variable resistance and a simple mathematical formula.

Although today digital multimeters provide the simplest way to measure a resistance, the Wheatstone Bridge can be used to compare an unknown resistance to that of a known resistance to determine its value allowing very low values of resistances down in the milliohms  $(m\Omega)$  range to be measured.

The Wheatstone bridge (or resistance bridge) circuit can be used in a number of applications and today, with modern operational amplifiers one can use the Wheatstone Bridge Circuit to interface various transducers and sensors to these amplifier circuits.

The Wheatstone Bridge circuit is nothing more than two simple series-parallel arrangements of resistances connected between a voltage supply terminal and ground producing zero voltage difference between the two parallel branches when balanced. A Wheatstone bridge circuit has two input terminals and two output terminals consisting of four resistors configured in a familiar diamond-like arrangement as shown.

This is typical of how the Wheatstone bridge is drawn.

### The Wheatstone Bridge



Vimal Jyothi Engineering College

When balanced, the Wheatstone bridge can be analyzed simply as two series strings in parallel. Each resistor within the series chain produces an **IR** drop, or voltage drop across itself as a consequence of the current flowing through it as defined by Ohms Law.

## Diagram:-



## Procedure: -

1. Create a VI in LabVIEW with the following front panel and block diagram.

# **FRONT PANEL**



**Electronics & Instrumentation Department** 

Vimal Jyothi Engineering College

# **BLOCK DIAGRAM**



2. Set the value of variable resistor Rx to a random value and note it.

3. Adjust the variable resistors (R2 and R2\_FineAdjustment) till the unbalanced voltage is zero and the Bridge Balanced LED is on.

- 4. Note the value of R2 displayed at this condition
- 5. Verify if R2/R1=Rx/R3.

## Viva- voce Questions: -

- 1. What are the applications of a Wheatstone bridge?
- 2. What is the principle of the Wheatstone bridge?
- 3. Name the instrument that is used as a null detector in the Wheatstone bridge.
- 4. Why do we need LabVIEW?
- 5. What are the advantages of LabVIEW?

# Result:

# **Evaluation of Experiment: -**

SCORING CRITERIA	NO PERFORMANCE 0	AVERAGE 0.5	SATISFACTORY 1	GOOD 5	EXCELLENT 7.5
Punctuality &					
Timely Completion					
Basic					
knowledge(VIVA)					
<b>Overall Performance</b>					
(Conduct of experiment					
/ Procedure &					
Observations)					
Result					
Total Marks(30)					

### **Experiment No: 12**

Date:

## SIMULATION OF ANDERSON'S BRIDGE USING LabVIEW

#### <u>Aim:</u> -

To simulate the operation of a Anderson's Bridge using LabVIEW.

#### Components and equipments required: -

LabVIEW software, PC

#### Theory: -

The Anderson's bridge gives the accurate measurement of self-inductance of the circuit. The bridge is the advanced form of Maxwell's inductance capacitance bridge. In Anderson bridge, the unknown inductance is compared with the standard fixed capacitance which is connected between the two arms of the bridge.

Constructions of Anderson's Bridge

The bridge has fours arms ab, bc, cd and ad. The arm ab consists unknown inductance along with the resistance. And the other three arms consist the purely resistive arms connected in series with the circuit.



## **Anderson's Bridge**

The static capacitor and the variable resistor are connected in series and placed in parallel with the **cd** arm. The voltage source is applied to the terminal a and c.

#### Phasor Diagram of Anderson's Bridge

The phasor diagram of the Anderson bridge is shown in the figure below. The current  $I_1$  and the  $E_3$  are in phase and represented on the horizontal axis. When the bridge is in balance condition the voltage across the arm **bc** and **ec** are equal.



## **Anderson's Bridge**

The current enters into the bridge is divided into the two parts  $I_1$  and  $I_2$ . The  $I_1$  is entered into the arm **ab** and causes the voltage drop  $I_1(R_1+R)$  which is in phase with the  $I_1$ . As the bridge is in the balanced condition, the same current is passed through the arms bc and **ec**.

The voltage drop  $E_4$  is equal to the sum of the  $I_C/\omega C$  and the  $I_C r$ . The current  $I_4$  and the voltage  $E_4$  are in the same phase and representing on the same line of the pheasor diagram. The sum of the current  $I_C$  and  $I_4$  will give rise to the current  $I_2$  in the arm **ad**.

When the bridge is at balance condition the emf across the arm **ab** and the point **a**, **d** and **e** are equal. The phaesor sum of the voltage across the arms **ac** and **de** will give rise the voltage drops across the arm **ab**.

#### Procedure: -

1. Create a VI in LabVIEW with the following front panel and block diagram.

# FRONT PANEL



# **BLOCK DIAGRAM**



- 2. Set the values of R1 and L1 to a random value and note it.
- 3. Adjust the variable resistors r and r1 till the balance achieve LED is on.
- 4. Note the value of rand r1 at this condition
- 5. Verify R1 = R2 R3 / R4 r1

$$L1 = C (R3 / R4) [r (R4 + R2) + R2 R4].$$

## Viva- voce Questions: -

- 1. What is the block diagram panel and Front Panel?
- 2. What Is The Difference Between Local Variable And Global Variable In Labview?
- 3. What is the principle of Anderson bridge?
- 4. Why capacitor is used in Anderson bridge?
- 5. What is the balance condition of Anderson bridge?

## Result:

# **Evaluation of Experiment: -**

SCORING CRITERIA	NO PERFORMANCE 0	AVERAGE 0.5	SATISFACTORY 1	GOOD 5	EXCELLENT 7.5
Punctuality &					
Timely					
Completion					
Basic					
knowledge(VIVA)					
Overall					
Performance					
(Conduct of					
experiment /					
Duggadung P-					
Result					
Total Marks(30)					

# **LABORATORIES**

# 1. ANALOGELECTRONICS LABORATORY



# 2. DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORY



# 3. RESEARCH LABORATORY



4. DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING LABORATORY



## 5. COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING LABORATORY



# **ECL332 COMMUNICATION LAB**

# MANUAL

For Sixth Semester B.Tech Degree Courses 2019 scheme

(As per APJ Abdul Kalam Technological University Syllabus)



Where perfection is the tradition

# VIMAL JYOTHI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Affiliated to KTU & Approved by AICTE NewDelhi)

JYOTHI NAGAR, CHEMPERI, KANNUR-670632

www.vjec.ac.in

# DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Prepared by:

Bindu Sebastian(Associate Professor)

Grace John M (Assistant Professor)

**Designed By:** 

Sini Devassia (Trade Instructor)

Approved by :

Dr.D.Anto Sahaya Dhas (Professor & HOD )

# **ECL332 COMMUNICATION LAB**

## For S6 ECE B.Tech Degree Courses

(As per the APJ Abdul Kalam Technological University Syllabus)

# 2021 - 2022

Name of Student	
Semester & Branch	
Roll No.	
University Reg.No.	

## **CERTIFICATE**

Certified that this is the bonafide record of the work done in the Communication Lab of Vimal Jyothi Engineering College Chemperi, Kannur by Mr./Ms.-----during the year-----

Date:	 •••	•••	••	•••	••	••	•••	•	••	•	•••	•	•••	•	•	•••	•	•	
Place:	 •••					•••		• •											

Staff in Charge

Head of the Department

Internal Examiner

External Examiner

# **INDEX**

Sl.No.	Page	Name of Experiment/Work Done	Marks	Signature of
	No.			Staff
1	13	Generation and Detection of BPSK		
2	15	FM generation and demodulation using PLL		
3	21	Error Performance of BPSK using Matlab		
4	23	Error Performance of QPSK using Matlab		
5	27	EYEDIAGRAM		
6	31	PERFORMANCE OF WAVEFORM		
		CODING USING PCM		
7	37	PULSE SHAPING AND MATCHED		
		FILTERING		
8	42	FAMILIARIZATION WITH SOFTWARE		
		DEFINED RADIO (HARDWARE AND		
		CONTROL SOFTWARE		
9	49	FM RECEPTION		

# **ECL332 COMMUNICATION LAB**

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- The experiments are categorized into three parts Part A, Part B and Part C.
- The experiments in Part A involves design and setting up of prototype circuits on breadboard or trainer kits.
- The experiments in Part B are software simulations and can be done using GNU Octave or Python. Other software such as MATLAB/ SCILAB/Lab VIEW can also be used
- .The experiments in Part C are emulations using SDR (software-designed radio) dongle connected to laptops. A control software has to be in- stalled on the laptops. A combination of open-source GNU Radio soft- ware, RTLSDR (for reception) and HackRF / LimeSDR (for trans- mission) can be used to conduct these experiments. Other platforms such as Lab View with NI-USRP or Simulink with RTL-SDR can also be used

# **COURSE OUTCOMES**

After the completion of the course the student will be able to

- **CO 1** Setup simple prototype circuits for waveform coding and digital Modulation techniques working in a team.
- **CO 2** Simulate the error performance of a digital communication system using standard binary and M -ary modulation schemes.
- **CO 3** Develop hands-on skills to emulate a communication system with software-designed-radio working in a team.

	~~~~~~	CATEGORY	L	Т	Р	CREDIT
ECL332	COMMUNICATION LAB	РСС	0	0	3	2

#### **Preamble:**

- The experiments are categorized into three parts Part A, Part B and Part C.
- The experiments in Part A involves design and setting up of prototype circuits on breadboard or trainer kits.
- The experiments in Part B are software simulations and can be done using GNU Octave or Python. Other softwares such as MATLAB/ SCILAB/ LabVIEW can also be used.
- The experiments in Part C are emulations using SDR (software-designedradio) dongle connected to laptops. A control software has to be in- stalled on the laptops. A combination of open-source GNU Radio soft- ware, RTL-SDR (for reception) and HackRF / LimeSDR (for trans- mission) can be used to conduct these experiments. Other platforms such as LabView with NI-USRP or Simulink with RTL-SDR can also be used.

#### **Prerequisites:**

- ECT 305 Analog and Digital Communication
- ECT 303 Digital Signal Processing

#### **Course Outcomes :**The student will be able to

CO 1	Setup simple prototype circuits for waveform coding and digital modulation techniques working in a team.
CO 2	Simulate the error performance of a digital communication system using standard binary and $M$ -ary modulation schemes.
CO 3	Develop hands-on skills to emulate a communication system with software-designed-radio working in a team.

#### Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	0	0	0	3	2	0	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	3	2	0	3

#### Assessment Pattern Mark Distribution;

Total Mark	CIE	ESE
150	75	75

**Continuous Internal Evaluation Pattern:** 

Attribute	Mark
Attendance	15
Continuous assessment	30
Internal Test (Immediately before	30
the second series test)	

**End Semester Examination Pattern:** The following guidelines should be followed regarding award of marks.

Attribute	Mark
Preliminary work	15
Implementing the work/Conducting the experiment	10
Performance, result and inference (usage of equipments and trouble shooting)	25
Viva voce	20
Record	5

**General instructions:** End-semester practical examination is to be conducted immediately after the second series test covering entire syllabus given below. Evaluation is to be conducted under the equal responsibility of both the internal and external examiners. The number of candidates evaluated per day should not exceed 20. Students shall be allowed for the examination only on submitting the duly certified record. The external examiner shall endorse the record.

#### **Experiments**

#### Part A

Any two experiments are mandatory. The students shall design and setup simple prototype circuits with the help of available ICs. They can observe Waveforms produced by these circuits for standard ideal inputs.

- 1. FM generation and demodulation using PLL
- 2. Generation and Detection of PCM signals

- 3. Generation and Detection of Delta modulated signals
- 4. Generation and Detection of BPSK
- 5. Generation and Detection of 16-QPSK

#### Part B

All experiments are mandatory. The students shall write scripts to simulate components of communication systems. They shall plot various graphs that help to appreciate and compare performance.

#### 1. Performance of Waveform Coding Using PCM

- **1.** Generate a sinusoidal waveform with a DC offset so that it takes only positive amplitude value.
- **2.** Sample and quantize the signal using an uniform quantizer with number of representation levels *L*. Vary *L*. Represent each value using decimal to binary encoder.
- **3.** Compute the signal-to-noise ratio in dB.
- **4.** Plot the SNR versus number of bits per symbol. Observe that the SNR increases linearly.

#### 2. Pulse Shaping and Matched Filtering

- 1. Generate a string of message bits.
- **2.** Use root rasied cosine pulse p(t) as the shapig pulse, and generate the corresponding baseband signal with a fixed bit duration  $T_b$ . You may use roll-off factor as  $\alpha = 0.4$ .
- 3. Simulate transmission of baseband signal via an AWGN channel
- **4.** Apply matched filter with frequency response  $P_r(f) = P^*(f)$  to the received signal.
- 5. Sample the signal at  $mT_b$  and compare it against the message sequence.

#### 3. Eye Diagram

- 1. Generate a string of message bits.
- 2. Use rasied cosine pulse p(t) as the shapig pulse, and generate the corresponding baseband signal with a fixed bit duration  $T_b$ . You may use roll-off factor as  $\alpha = 0.4$ .
- **3.** Use various roll off factors and plot the eye diagram in each case for the received signal. Make a comparison study among them.
### 4. Error Performance of BPSK

- **1.** Generate a string of message bits.
- **2.** Encode using BPSK with energy per bit  $E_b$  and represent it using points in a signal-space.
- **3.** Simulate transmission of the BPSK modulated signal via an AWGN channel with variance  $N_0/2$ .
- **4.** Detect using an ML decoder and plot the probability of error as a function of SNR per bit  $E_b/N_0$ .

#### 5. Error Performance of QPSK

- 1. Generate a string of message bits.
- 2. Encode using QPSK with energy per symbol  $E_s$  and represent it using points in a signal-space.
- 3. Simulate transmission of the QPSK modulated signal via an AWGN channel with variance  $N_0/2$  in both *I*-channel and *Q*-channel.
- 4. Detect using an ML decoder and plot the probability of error as a function of SNR per bit  $E_b/N_0$  where  $E_s = 2E_b$ .

#### Part C

Any two experiments are mandatory. The students shall emulate communication systems with the help of software-defined-radio hardware and necessary control software. Use available blocks in GNU Radio to implement all the signal processing. These experiments will help students to appreciate better how theoretical concepts are translated into practice.

# **1.** Familiarization with Software Defined Radio (Hardware and Control Software)

- **1.** Familiarize with an SDR hardware for reception and transmission of RF signal.
- 2. Familiarize how it can be interfaced with computer.
- **3.** Familiarize with GNU Radio (or similar software's like Simulink/Lab-View) that can be used to process the signals received through the SDR hardware.
- **4.** Familiarize available blocks in GNU Radio. Study how signals can be generated and spectrum (or power spectral density) of signals can be analyzed. Study how filtering can be performed.

#### 2. FM Reception

- **1.** Receive digitized FM signal (for the clearest channel in the lab) using the SDR board.
- 2. Set up an LPF and FM receiver using GNU Radio.
- 3. Use appropriate sink in GNU Radio to display the spectrum of signal.
- 4. Resample the voice to make it suitable for playing on computer speaker.

#### 3. FM Transmission

- **1.** Use a wave file source.
- 2. Set up an FM transmitter using GNU Radio.
- 3. Resample the voice source and transmit using the SDR.

Schedule of Experiments Every experiment should be completed in three hours.

#### **Text books and References**

- 1. Carl Laufer, "The Hobbyist's Guide to the RTL-SDR: Really Cheap Software Defined Radio"
- 2. Neel Pandeya, "Implementation of a Simple FM Receiver in GNU Ra- dio," https://kb.ettus.com/
- **3.** WH Tranter, KS Shanmugan, TS Rappaport, KL Kosbar, "Principles of Communication Systems Simulation with Wireless Applications", Prentice Hall
- 4. Michael Ossmann, "Software Defined Radio with HackRF," YouTube Tutorial
- 5. Mathuranathan Viswanathan, "Digital Modulations using Python"

# **ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING LAB RULES**

- 1. Safety is first, work is next.
- 2. Each lab group will be assigned an area to store lab materials. Please store your components and other equipment only in your assigned area.
- 3. Make sure TEST instruments are set for proper FUNCTION AND RANGE prior to taking a measurement.
- 4. Equipment should not be removed, transferred to any location without permission from the laboratory staff.
- 5. Do not remove any parts or equipment from the lab without prior permission from the course coordinator or laboratory staff.
- 6. Report all equipment problems to laboratory staff.
- 7. Do not write on equipments and work table.
- 8. Do not put suspected defective parts back in the bins. Give them to laboratory staff for testing or disposal.
- 9. Return components and connecting wires, when you are finished with them.
- 10. Each group is responsible for the Lab bench. After the Lab exercise is over, all equipment should be powered down and disconnected from the socket, all probes, cords, etc. returned to their proper position. Do not cut and drop wires on the Lab bench. Your Lab grade will be affected if your bench is not tidy when you leave the Lab.
- 11. Lab clean up (to be accomplished at the end of each lab session):
  - i. Turn off test equipment.
  - ii. Put hand tools back on the pegboard rack.
  - iii. Clean bench top.
  - iv. Put stools under the bench.

# **ASSESSMENT RUBRICS**

Scoring criteria	Average 4	Satisfactory 6	Good 8	Excellent 10
Basic	Missing several	Still missing some	Important experimental	All experimental details
knowledge,	important experimental	important experimental	details are covered, some	are covered and
conducting	details or no idea about	details and Some of the	minor details missing	excellent knowledge
experiment and	the experiment and	results have been	and almost all of the	about the experiment
analyzing results	incorrect interpretation	correctly interpreted and	results have been	and all important trends
	of trends and	discussed; partial but	correctly interpreted and	and data comparisons
	comparison of data	incomplete	discussed, only minor	have been interpreted
	indicating a lack of	understanding of results	improvements are	correctly and discussed,
	understanding of results	is still evident	needed.	good understanding of
				results is conveyed
Record	Sections out of order,	Sections in order,	All sections in order,	All sections in order,
	sloppy formatting and	formatting is rough but	formatting generally	well-formatted, very
	poor hand writing,	readable ,Most figures,	good All figures, graphs,	readable, All figures,
	Figures, graphs, tables	graphs, tables clear, still	tables are correctly	graphs, tables are
	contain errors or are	missing some important	drawn, but some have	correctly drawn, are
	poorly constructed, have	or required features	minor problems or could	numbered and contain
	missing titles, captions		still be improved	titles/captions.
	or numbers, units			
	missing or incorrect, etc.			
Viva	Only able to answer	Answer the questions,	Answer the questions,	Answer the questions
	basic questions	but fails to elaborate.	but could elaborate only	with explanations and
			a few.	elaboration

# **EVALUATION OF EXPERIMENTS**

Performance in Conducting Experiment and Preparing Lab Record								
Scoring criteria	Average (4)	Satisfactory (6)	Good (8)	Excellent (10)				
Basic knowledge, conducting experiment and analyzing results								
Record								
Viva								
Total Marks for Performance in Conducting Experiment & Record (30)								
Signature of Staff :								

#### **Experiment no.1**

Date:

# **Generation and Detection of BPSK**

#### AIM

To design and set up a BPSK modulator and demodulator circuit using AD633.

#### **COMPONENTS REQUIRED**

IC AD633, Resistor, Capacitor, CRO, Signal generator, Power supply, Bread board etc.

#### THEORY

The three basic modulation schemes are ASK, PSK and FSK. In coherent binary PSK system, the pair of signals S(1) and S2(t) are used to represent binary 1 and 0 respectively and is defined as

Symbol 1,  $s(t)=(\sqrt{2Eb}/Tb)$ . Cos  $2\pi fct$ 

symbol 0,=S2(t)= )=( $\sqrt{2Eb}/Tb$ ). Cos(2 $\pi$  fct+ $\pi$ ).

That is)= $(\sqrt{2Eb}/Tb)$ . Cos  $2\pi$  fct where  $0 \le t \le Tb$ .

In BPSK modulator amplitude and frequency are fixed. But the phase has value 0 for binary 1 and 180 or  $\pi$  radians for binary 0. Psk modulator can be achieved with the help of a product modulator AD633.

The schematic of AD 633 multiplier is as shown in fig. AD 633 is a four quadrant analog multiplier IC. It includes high impedence differential X and Y inputs and a high impedence summing input (z). The power supply ranges from +8V to +18V. The difference output is X1-X2 and Y1-Y2 are applied to the multiplier. The out put of a multiplier (X1-X2)(Y1-Y2)/10 is then applied to a zener reference. So in general ,output (X1-X2)(Y1-Y2)/10 + z. To obtain PSK we make Y2 = X2 = z = 0 which gives out put V0 = X1Y1/10 at pin no. 7. The carrier wave is given at X1 which is a sine wave and a positive pulse train is appliedat Y1.

Coherent detection schemes are the simplest and easiest demodulation technologies. In this, the original carrier without demodulationis employed to demodulate PSK. It is evident that by instantaneous multiplication of PSK with carrier results in a ripple version of corresponding modulating signal. With the help of a proper intergrating, we can nullify the ripples to a great extent. Here anAD633

is used as multiplier by providing PSK as one input and orginal carrier or the other input. The PSK output is integrated with a proper RC circuit to obtain the demodulated output.

### **CIRCUIT DIAGRAM**



### **DESIGN**

Let  $f=1/2\pi RC$ 

F=10KHz ,C=0.01 $\mu F\,$  . R=1/2 $\pi fC$  , R=1.6K\Omega, select R=1.8K\Omega std value.



#### PROCEDURE

Circuit is set up on the bread board.A squarewave of 10Vpp,1KHZ and a sinusoidal signal of 4Vpp,10KHZ is given as the modulating and carrier signal respectively and the PSK modulated signal and carrier signal is given as the input of second AD633.The o/p is given to the integrator and demodulated output is obtained.

### RESULT

BPSK modulator and demodulator circuit is designed and setup using AD633.

**Experiment No:2** 

Date:

# FM generation and demodulation using PLL

### AIM:

To set up a frequency modulation and demodulation circuit using PLL IC.

### **COMPONENTS REQUIRED:**

IC CD4046, Resistors , Capacitors , CRO , Signal generator, Power supply, Bread

### Board

## THEORY

Phased-locked loops are available in integrated-circuit packages which contain a phasedetector and a VCO. The PLL we will use in the lab is the popular 4046. The VCO frequency range for the 4046 is determined by two external resistors and an external capacitor

Frequency modulator can be set up using the VCO inside the PLL chip carrier frequency of the modulator can be decided by selecting the appropriate values for R1& C1. The modulating signal is fed to the VCO input.

In the demodulator the PLL is locked on to the FM input signal, the VCO tracks the instantaneous frequency of the signal. Phase comparator gives an output voltage proportional to the frequency deviation of FM input. Phase comparator -1PC-1)) is the PLL is used here because with PC2, if the input is a sine wave, the frequency must be greater than 10KHz. Also PC-1 has better signal input noise rejection characteristics. The VCO frequencyof the modulator and demodulator must be same.

The FM demodulator is done with the help of a circuit called Phase Locked Loop (PLL). A PLL should have basic functional blocks like Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO), Phase comparator, Low Pass Filter (LPF) and Source follower. In the demodulator circuit the VCO generates a frequency which matches the original carrier frequency and compares the phase of that with received FM wave using the Phase comparator. The output of the Phase comparator is filtered out using the LPF and is current amplified using a Source follower. The output of the source follower matches the original message signal.

### **CIRCUIT DIAGRAM:**

## **Modulator**



# **Demodulator**



Pin diagram of 4046:-



### **DESIGN**

### **Modulator:**

### V=Vcc=10v

Control voltage Vc=V\*R3/(R3+R2)

Vc must be between  $3/4^{\text{th}}$  voltage V and the voltage V

Vc=3/4\*10

=7.5

Let R2=10K $\Omega$ 

7.5=10\*R3/(10\*10^3+R3)

7.5\*R3+7.5\*10\*10^3=10\*R3

75\*10^3=2.5\*R3

R3=30K $\Omega$  (33K $\Omega$  std)

Frequency produced by VCO=f=2.4( V-Vc)/V\*R1\*C1

Let f=100 KHz

## R1=4.7KΩ

### 100\*10^3=2.4(10-7.5)/10\*4.7\*10^3\*C1

# $C1{=}2.4{*}2.5{/}100{/}10{^{\wedge}}3{*}4.7{*}10{^{\wedge}}3$

1.29\*10^-9

C1=0.0012\*10^-6

 $0.0012 \mu F$ 

Set C2=0.1µF

## **Design : Demodulator**

Let the center frequency of VCO is

f=1.2/(VR<sub>3</sub>C<sub>3</sub>)

Let f=100KHz , V=10V and  $C_3\!=\!\!0.001 \mu F$ 

R<sub>3</sub>= 1.2 KΩ

Expected waveform



FM Modulated & Demodulated o/p waveforms



### PROCEDURE

- 1. Set up the circuit as shown in figure after testing the components.
- 2. Manually trace the circuit to check the correctness of physical connection.
- 3. Set the bias voltages and input signal.
- 4. Complete the experimental set up by connecting the amplifier circuit with power source and CRO.

### RESULT

Designed and set up frequency modulator and demodulator using CD4046.

**Experiment No:3** 

Date:

# **ERROR PERFORMANCE OF BPSK**

### AIM

Write a program to simulate transmission of the BPSK modulated signal via an AWGN channel and plot the probability of error as a function of SNR.

### **ALGORITHM:**

1.Generate a string of message bits.

2.Encode using BPSK with energy per bit Eb and represent it using points in a signal-space.

3.Simulate transmission of the BPSK modulated signal via an AWGN channel with variance N0/2.

4.Detect using an ML decoder and plot the probability of error as a function of SNR per bit Eb/N0.

### THEORY

Binary Phase-shift keying (BPSK) is a digital modulation scheme that conveys data by changing, or modulating, two different phases of a reference signal (the carrier wave). The constellation points chosen are usually positioned with uniform angular spacing around a circle. *Binary Phase Shift Keying* (*BPSK*) is a two phase modulation scheme, where the 0's and 1's in a binary message are represented by two different phase states in the carrier signal:  $\theta = 0^{\circ}$  for binary 1 and  $\theta = 180^{\circ}$  for binary 0.

#### PROGRAM

% Eb/N0 Vs BER for BPSK Modulation over Rayleigh Channel and AWGN clc;clear; N=10^6; %Number of BPSK symbols to transmit d=rand(1,N)>0.5; %binary data x=2\*d-1; %BPSK symbols 0->-1, 1->1 EbN0dB=-5:2:20; %Range of Eb/N0 values %simBER\_rayleigh=zeros(1,length(EbN0dB)); %simBER\_awgn=zeros(1,length(EbN0dB)); for i=1:length(EbN0dB), noise=1/sqrt(2)\*(randn(1,N)+1i\*randn(1,N)); %AWGN noise with mean=0 var=1 %h=1/sqrt(2)\*(randn(1,N)+1i\*randn(1,N)); %Rayleigh Flat Fading factor- single tap  $n = noise*10^{(-EbN0dB(i)/20)}$ ; % Scaling the noise for required Eb/N0 y awgn=x+n; %received signal through AWGN channel % y rayleigh=h.\*x+n; % received signal through Rayleigh channel % %Coherent Receiver for Rayleigh Channel % y\_rayleigh\_cap=y\_rayleigh./h; % Assuming that h is known at the signal accurately % r\_rayleigh=real(y\_rayleigh\_cap)>0; % received symbols = 1 is real part > 0 or else it is 0 % %Receiver for AWGN channel r awgn=real(y awgn)>0; %simBER\_rayleigh(i)=sum(xor(d,r\_rayleigh)); simBER\_awgn(i)=sum(xor(d,r\_awgn)); end %simBER rayleigh=simBER rayleigh/N; simBER\_awgn=simBER\_awgn/N; %Theoretical BER; EbN0=10.^(EbN0dB/10); %Eb/N0 in Linear Scale % theoretical\_rayleigh=0.5\*(1-sqrt(EbN0./(1+EbN0))); theoretical awgn=0.5\*erfc(sqrt(EbN0)); %semilogy(EbN0dB,simBER rayleigh,'g\*-','LineWidth',2);hold on; semilogy(EbN0dB,simBER awgn,'r\*-','LineWidth',2);hold on; %semilogy(EbN0dB,theoretical\_rayleigh,'ko','LineWidth',2); hold on semilogy(EbN0dB,theoretical awgn,'bo','LineWidth',2);grid on; axis([-5 20 10^-5 1.2]); legend('Simulated AWGN', 'Theoretical awgn'); title('Eb/N0 Vs BER for BPSK over AWGN Channels'); xlabel('Eb/N0(dB)'); ylabel('Bit Error Rate or Symbol Error Rate');



# Expected Graph

### **RESULT:**

Executed the program and verified the results.

#### **Experiment No:4**

Date:

# **ERROR PERFORMANCE OF QPSK**

#### AIM

Write a program to **s**imulate transmission of the QPSK modulated signal via an AWGN channel and plot the probability of error as a function of SNR

#### ALGORITHM

- 1. Generate a string of message bits.
- **2.** Encode using BPSK with energy per bit  $E_b$  and represent it using points in a signal-space.

3. Simulate transmission of the QPSK modulated signal via an AWGN channel with variance  $N_0/2$  in both *I*-channel and *Q*-channel.

4.Detect using an ML decoder and plot the probability of error as a function of SNR per bit  $E_b/N_0$  where  $E_s = 2E_b$ .

5.Detect using an ML decoder and plot the probability of error as a function of SNR per bit  $E_b/N_0$ .

#### <u>THEORY</u>

Quadrature Phase Shift Keying (QPSK) is a form of phase modulation technique, in which two information bits (combined as one symbol) are modulated at once, selecting one of the four possible carrier phase shift states.



The QPSK signal within a symbol duration  $T_{sym}$  is defined as

$$s(t) = A \; cos \left[ 2 \pi f_c t + heta_n 
ight] \qquad , 0 \leq t \leq T_{sym}, \; n = 1, 2, 3, 4 \qquad (1)$$

where the signal phase is given by

$$\theta_n = (2n-1)\frac{\pi}{4} \tag{2}$$

Therefore, the four possible initial signal phases are  $\pi/4$ ,  $3\pi/4$ ,  $5\pi/4$  and  $7\pi/4$  radians. Equation (1) can be re-written as

$$egin{aligned} s(t) &= A \; cos heta_n \; cos(2\pi f_c t) - A \; sin heta_n \; sin(2\pi f_c t) \ &= s_{ni} \phi_i(t) + s_{nq} \phi_q(t) \end{aligned}$$

The above expression indicates the use of two orthonormal basis functions:  $\langle \phi_i(t), \phi_q(t) \rangle$  together with the inphase and quadrature signaling points:  $\langle s_{ni}, s_{nq} \rangle$ . Therefore, on a two dimensional co-ordinate system with the axes set to  $\phi_i(t)$  and  $\phi_q(t)$ , the QPSK signal is represented by four constellation points dictated by the vectors  $\langle s_{ni}, s_{nq} \rangle$  with n = 1, 2, 3, 4.

### PROGRAM

% Demonstration of Eb/N0 Vs BER for QPSK modulation scheme clear;

clc: %------Input Fields------N=1000000;%Number of input bits EbN0dB = -4:2:10; % Eb/N0 range in dB for simulation %----data=randn(1,N)>=0; % Generating a uniformly distributed random 1s and 0s oddData = data(1:2:end);evenData = data(2:2:end);qpskModulated = sqrt(1/2)\*(1i\*(2\*oddData-1)+(2\*evenData-1)); %QPSK Mapping M=4; %Number of Constellation points M=2<sup>k</sup> for QPSK k=2 Rm=log2(M); %Rm=log2(M) for QPSK M=4 Rc=1; %Rc = code rate for a coded system. Since no coding is used <math>Rc=1BER = zeros(1,length(EbN0dB)); %Place holder for BER values for each Eb/N0 index=1: for i=EbN0dB, %-----%Channel Noise for various Eb/N0 %-----%Adding noise with variance according to the required Eb/N0  $EbN0 = 10.^{(i/10)}$ ; %Converting Eb/N0 dB value to linear scale noiseSigma = sqrt(1./(2\*Rm\*Rc\*EbN0)); %Standard deviation for AWGN Noise %Creating a complex noise for adding with QPSK modulated signal %Noise is complex since QPSK is in complex representation noise = noiseSigma\*(randn(1,length(qpskModulated))+1i\*randn(1,length(qpskModulated)));received = qpskModulated + noise; %-----%Threshold Detector detected real = real(received)>=0; detected\_img = imag(received)>=0; estimatedBits=reshape([detected\_img;detected\_real],1,[]); %\_\_\_\_\_ %Bit Error rate Calculation BER(index) = sum(xor(data,estimatedBits))/length(data); index=index+1; end %Plot commands follows plotHandle=plot(EbN0dB,log10(BER),'r--'); set(plotHandle,'LineWidth',1.5); title('SNR per bit (Eb/N0) Vs BER Curve for QPSK Modulation Scheme'); xlabel('SNR per bit (Eb/N0) in dB'); ylabel('Bit Error Rate (BER) in dB'); grid on; hold on; theoreticalBER =0.5\*erfc(sqrt(10.^(EbN0dB/10))); plotHandle=plot(EbN0dB,log10(theoreticalBER),'b\*'); set(plotHandle,'LineWidth',1.5);

legend('Simulated', 'Theoretical-QPSK', 'Theoretical-QPSK');
grid on;

# **Expected graph**



# **RESULT:**

Executed the program and verified the results.

Experiment No:5 Date:

# **EYE DIAGRAM**

AIM:

## Write a program to plot eye diagram.

# ALGORITHM:

- 1. Generate a string of message bits.
- 2. Use rasied cosine pulse p(t) as the shapig pulse, and generate the corresponding baseband signal with a fixed bit duration  $T_b$ . You may use roll-off factor as  $\alpha = 0.4$ .
- **3.** Use various roll off factors and plot the eye diagram in each case for the received signal. Make a comparison study among them.

### **THEORY**

The Eye Diagram block displays multiple traces of a modulated signal to produce an eye diagram. You can use the block to reveal the modulation characteristics of the signal, such as the effects of pulse shaping or channel distortions. Eyediagram(x, n, period, offset, plotstring, h) generates the eye diagram in an existing figure whose handle is h. Use of hold on to plot multiple signals in the same figure is not supported.  $h = eyediagram(\_)$  returns the handle to the figure that contains the eye diagram.

### PROGRAM

```
b1,b1,b0,b0,b0,b0,b0,b0,b0,b0,b0,b1,b1,b1,b1,b1,b0,
b0,b0,b0,...
b0,b1,b1,b1,b0,b1,b0,b0,b0,b1,b0,b0,b1,b1,b1,b0,b1,
b0,b1,b0];% bit stream
b=0.25; % beta value
ps=cos(pi*b*t)./(1-(2*b*t).^2).*sin(pi*t)./(pi*t);
%raised cosine function
ps(isnan(ps))=1;
ps(isinf(ps))=0;
baseband=conv(bits,ps);
%% if noise to be added uncomment this part
snr = 10;\% dB
baseband=awgn(baseband,snr);
plot(t,ps)
title('raised cosine pulse');
figure
plot(baseband)
title('baseband');
grid on;
figure
eyedia=[];
r=0;
for i=Nc*(bl+1)+1:bl/2+1:size(baseband,2)-Nc*bl
% r=randi(bl/4); % comment if no time jitter is
required
i=i+r;
eyedia=[eyedia;baseband(i:i+bl)];
end
plot(bt,eyedia');
title('Eye Diagram');
grid on
```

# **Expected Graph**





# RESULT:

The Matlab program is executed and verified .

Experiment No:6 Date:

# PERFORMANCE OF WAVEFORM CODING USING PCM

# <u>AIM:</u>

The performance measure of PCM using MATLAB.

1. Generate a sinusoidal waveform with a DC offset so that it takes only positive amplitude value.

2. Sample and quantize the signal using an uniform quantizer with number of representation levels L. Vary L. Represent each value using decimal to binary encoder.

3. Compute the signal-to-noise ratio in dB.

4. Plot the SNR versus number of bits per symbol. Observe that the SNR increases linearly.

### **THEORY:**

**Modulation** is the process of varying one or more parameters of a carrier signal in accordance with the instantaneous values of the message signal.

The message signal is the signal which is being transmitted for communication and the carrier signal is a high frequency signal which has no data but is used for long distance transmission.

There are many modulation techniques, which are classified according to the type of modulation employed. Of them all, the digital modulation technique used is **Pulse Code Modulation** PCM.

A signal is pulse code modulated to convert its analog information into a binary sequence, i.e., **1s** and **0s**. The output of a PCM will resemble a binary sequence. The following figure shows an example of PCM output with respect to instantaneous values of a given sinewave.



Instead of a pulse train, PCM produces a series of numbers or digits, and hence this process is called as digital. Each one of these digits, though in binary code, represent the approximate amplitude of the signal sample at that instant.

In Pulse Code Modulation, the message signal is represented by a sequence of coded pulses. This message signal is achieved by representing the signal in discrete form in both time and amplitude.

## **Basic Elements of PCM**

The transmitter section of a Pulse Code Modulator circuit consists of Sampling, Quantizing and Encoding, which are performed in the analog-to-digital converter section. The low pass filter prior to sampling prevents aliasing of the message signal.

The basic operations in the receiver section are regeneration of impaired signals, decoding, and reconstruction of the quantized pulse train. Following is the block diagram of PCM which represents the basic elements of both the transmitter and the receiver sections.

Figure: Block Diagram of PCM System



### Low Pass Filter

This filter eliminates the high frequency components present in the input analog signal which is greater than the highest frequency of the message signal, to avoid aliasing of the message signal.

### **Sampler**

This is the technique which helps to collect the sample data at instantaneous values of message signal, so as to reconstruct the original signal. The sampling rate must be greater than twice the highest frequency component W of the message signal, in accordance with the sampling theorem.

Sampling is defined as,"The process of measuring the instantaneous values of continuous-time signal in

A discrete form."Sample is a piece of data taken from the whole data which is continuous in the time domain.

When a source generates an analog signal and if that has to be digitized, having 1s and 0s i.e., High or Low, the signal has to be discretized in time. This discretization of analog signal is called as Sampling.

## **Quantizer**

Quantizing is a process of reducing the excessive bits and confining the data. The

sampled output when given to Quantizer, reduces the redundant bits and compresses the value.

The digitization of analog signals involves the rounding off of the values which are approximately equal to the analog values. The method of sampling chooses a few points on the analog signal and then these points are joined to roundoff the value to a near stabilized value .Such a process is called as Quantization. The analog-to-digital converters perform this type of function to create a series of digital values out of the given analog signal. The following figure represents an analog signal.This signal to get converted in to digital ,has to under go sampling and quantizing.

The quantizing of an analog signal is done by discretizing the signal with a number of quantization levels. Quantization is representing the sampled values of the amplitude by a finite set of levels, which means converting a continuous-amplitude sample in to a discrete-time signal

# Encoder

The digitization of analog signal is done by the encoder. It designates each quantized levelby a binary code. The sampling done here is the sample-and-hold process. These threesections LPF, Sampler, and Quantizer will act as an analog to digital converter. Encodingminimizesthebandwidthused.

## **RegenerativeRepeater**

Thissectionincreasesthesignalstrength. Theoutputof the channel also has one regenerative repeater circuit, to compensate the signal loss and reconstruct the signal, and also to increase its strength.

## **Decoder**

The decoder circuit decodes the pulse coded waveform to reproduce the original signal. This circuit acts as the demodulator.

### **ReconstructionFilter**

After the digital-to-analog conversion is done by there generative circuit and the decoder, alow-passfilter is employed, called as there construction filter to get back the original signal.

Hence, the Pulse Code Modulator circuit digitizes the given analog signal, code sit and sam plesit, and then transmits it in an analog form. This whole process is repeated in a reverse pat tern to obtain the original signal.

# **MatlabCode**

% % Performance of Waveform Coding Using PCM

% 1. Generate a sinusoidal waveform with a DC offset so that it takes only %positive amplitude value.

% 2. Sample and quantize the signal using an uniform quantizer with number of %representation levels L. Vary L. Represent each value using decimal to %binary encoder.

% 3. Compute the signal-to-noise ratio in dB.

% 4. Plot the SNR versus number of bits per symbol. Observe that the SNR % increases linearly.

close all; clear all; clc; dt=0.01: t=0:dt:5; % time axis Nb=2;% number of bits  $L = 2^Nb;$  % number of levels f=1;% frequency A=1;% offset s = A + sin(2\*pi\*f\*t);%sample the signal T=0.04; % sampling time Tn=round(T/dt); tn=t(1:Tn:end); xn=s(1:Tn:end); figure;plot(t,s); hold on stem(tn,xn); title('sampled signal'); %legend('Signal','Sampled'); % quantize to L levels vmin=0; vmax=max(s); levels=linspace(vmin,vmax,L+1); %level boundaries codebook stepsize=levels(3)-levels(2); qs=xn; %quantized signal initialize pcm=xn; for i=2:length(levels) idx=xn>=levels(i-1)&xn<=levels(i); qs(idx)=levels(i)-stepsize/2; pcm(idx)=i-2;% dec2bin(i-2,Nb);end qst=upsample(qs,Tn); qst=conv(qst,ones(1,Tn)); Tn2=round(Tn/2);%Tn2=1; qst=qst(Tn2:size(t,2)+Tn2-1); qerr = s-qst;%qunatization error %plot images figure;plot(t, s); hold on stairs(t,qst); plot(t,qerr); title('quantised signal');

%legend('Signal','Quantized','Quantization error'); sigpow = sum(s.^2); noisepow=sum(qerr.^2); snr=10\*log10(sigpow/noisepow); figure PCMbinCode=dec2bin(pcm,3); stem(pcm); title('PCM code integer values'); display('signal to noise ratio in dB',num2str(snr)); figure('name', 'snr'); plot(t,snr);

# **Expected Graph**





**<u>RESULT</u>**: Implemented PCM using Matlab.

Experiment No:7 Date:

# PULSE SHAPING AND MATCHED FILTERING

### AIM

The aim of this experiment is to write code in Octave for implementing the following:

1. Generate a string of message bits.

2. Use root rasied cosine pulse p(t) as the shaping pulse, and generate the corresponding baseband signal with a fixed bit duration Tb. You may use roll-off factor as  $\alpha = 0.4$ .

3. Simulate transmission of baseband signal via an AWGN channel

4. Apply matched filter with frequency response Pr(f) = P \* (f) to the received signal.

5. Sample the signal at mTb and compare it against the message sequence.

### **THEORY**

In communication systems, data is transmitted as binary bits (ones and zeros). It is easier to implement a binary system using switches, where turning on a switch represents '1' and turningit off represents '0'. Such simple binary systems essentially represent ones and zeros as rectangular pulses of finite duration (say  $\tau$ seconds). In practical terms, signals will not extend infinitely forward and backward in time. But it willdefinitely be non-zero after the time duration  $\tau$ . This implies that the residues of adjacentsymbols/signals overlap with each other giving rise to Inter Symbol Interference (ISI). If theresidual energy from the adjacent symbol is very strong, it becomes impossible to distinguish the present symbol and there is a possibility of it being misinterpreted altogether. To avoid or reduce this effect, "Pulse Shaping" techniques are used to make sure that the data carried by the symbols are not affected by the overlapping effect of adjacent symbols.

In a band-limited system, when we try to increase the data rate, it may lead to Inter Symbol Interference (ISI). There are two criteria that must be satisfied for a noninterference system when pulse shaping is employed.

(1) The pulse shape exhibits a zero crossing at the sampling point of all pulse intervals.

(2) The shape of the pulses is such that the amplitude decays rapidly outside of the

pulse interval.

Pulse shapes filters like raised cosine filters, square root raised cosine filters and matched filters are employed to shape the transmitted pulses so that they will satisfy the above two criteria of providing an ISI free system Square Root Raised Cosine Filter.

Instead of using a single Raised Cosine filter at the transmitter, a square root raised cosine filter is used at both transmitter and receiver. Using a single raised cosine filter at the transmitter or two separate SRRC filters (one at the transmitter and another at the receiver) will have the same effect on ISI. But using SRRC filters at the transmitter and receiver provides better matching characteristics and thereby improves the overall SNR of the system considerably. The impulse response of the SRRC filter is given by

$$p(t=0) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{T_{sym}}} \left[ (1-\beta) + \frac{4\beta}{\pi} \right]$$

$$p\left(t = \pm \frac{T_{sym}}{4\beta}\right) = \frac{\beta}{\sqrt{2T_{sym}}} \left( \left[ 1 + \frac{2}{\pi} \right] sin \left[ \frac{\pi}{4\beta} \right] + \left[ 1 - \frac{2}{\pi} \right] cos \left[ \frac{\pi}{4\beta} \right] \right)$$
(5)

### **PROGRAM**

### Matlab function to implement Square Root Raised Cosine Filter

function [response]=srrc(os\_factor,roll\_off) a=.4; t=-4:1/os\_factor:4; p=zeros(1,length(t)); for i=1:1:length(t) if t(i)==0 p(i)= (1-a)+4\*a/pi; elseif t(i)==1/(4\*a) || t(i)==-1/(4\*a) p(i)=a/sqrt(2)\*((1+2/pi)\*sin(pi/(4\*a)+(1-2/pi)\*cos(pi/(4\*a))));

else  $p(i) = (sin(pi*t(i)*(1-a))+4*a*t(i).*cos(pi*t(i)*(1+a)))./(pi*t(i).*(1-(4*a*t(i)).^2));$ 

end end response = p./sqrt(sum(p.^2)); end

<u>Simulation of Square Root Raised Cosine Filter in Matlab:</u> clc; clear;

```
close all;
overSampling_Factor=8;
Input_bit = [1];
Input_bit_os=upsample(Input_bit,overSampling_Factor);
alpha=0.1;
pt = srrc(overSampling_Factor,alpha);
output_of_srrc_filter = conv(Input_bit_os,pt);
figure
%subplot(3,1,1);
stem(output_of_srrc_filter);
title('Response of SRRC Filter at Tx side')
xlabel('Samples')
ylabel('Amplitude')
output_of_srrc_filter=awgn(output_of_srrc_filter,100);
y = conv(output_of_srrc_filter,pt);
figure
%subplot(3,1,2);
stem(y);
title('Matched filter (SRRC) response at Rx side');
xlabel('Samples');
ylabel('Amplitude');
midSample=length(-4:1/overSampling_Factor:4);
y_truncated=y(midSample-1:end);
y_down = downsample(y_truncated,overSampling_Factor,1);
figure
%subplot(3,1,3);
stem(y_down);
title('Down sampled output (ADC conversion and Sampling)');
xlabel('Samples');
ylabel('Amplitude');
```







**<u>RESULT</u>**: Implemented pulse shaping and matched filter.

# PART C

# ExperimentNo:8 Date:

# FAMILIARIZATION WITH SOFTWARE DEFINED RADIO (HARDWARE AND CONTROL SOFTWARE

## AIM:

1.To Familiarize with an SDR hardware for reception of RF signal.2.To Familiarize how it can be interfaced with computer.

### **Hardware Required**

• RTL SDR dongle

. A PC or a Raspberry Pi

**RTL SDR dongle** 






## **Software Required**

• Download SDR software -Airspy(sdrsharp)

## **Installation Procedure**

Step 1 : Download SDR software

https://airspy.com > download

#### SDR Software Download - Airspy

This package contains: **SDR#** (**SDRSharp**) revision 1878 (2022-07-26) – The best free SDR software for Airspy and RTL-SDR dongles! Quick start guide · Spyserver status map · Reviews



Step 2 : Extract the downloaded files to the specified destination

) Downloads (evaluat	tion copy)						×
File Commands T	ools Favorite	es Options Help		ſ	Extraction path and options		? ×
Add Extract To	Test Student02\Do	View Delete Fi wnloads	nd Wizard Info Repair		General Advanced Destination path (will be created if does not exist) C:\Users\Student02\Downloads\sdrsharp-x86	•	Display New folder
Name	Size	Туре	Modified		Update mode	Desktop	
<b>.</b>		File folder			<ul> <li>Extract and replace files</li> </ul>	🗄 📄 Libraries	
sdrsharp-x86.zip	88,977,530	WinRAR ZIP archive	8/3/2022 1:28		Extract and update files	🗄 📲 Student02	
desktop.ini	282	Configuration setti	12/8/2021 12:2		Fresh existing files only	Computer     Second Disk (Cr)	
exp5A (1).asv	100	ASV File	2/18/2022 1:17		Overwrite mode	Hoge Local Disk (C:)	
exp5A.asv	100	ASV File	2/18/2022 1:17		Ask before overwrite	🕀 📬 Network	
exp5Ca (1).asv	323	ASV File	2/18/2022 3:02		Overwrite without prompt	iaidabscr	
exp5Ca.asv	323	ASV File	2/18/2022 3:02		Skip existing files		ngw482-asco-freeh
🔁 keam datasheet	70,677	Adobe Acrobat Do	1/5/2022 1:48		Rename automatically		
KTU PHOTO.jpg	11,290	JPEG image	1/5/2022 1:31				
🖺 KTU sign.jpg	18,170	JPEG image	1/5/2022 1:31		Miscellaneous		
PDF Gallery_202	43,065	Adobe Acrobat Do	1/5/2022 1:31		Extract archives to subfolders		
PDF Gallery_202	422,235	Adobe Acrobat Do	1/5/2022 1:31		Keep broken files		
PDF KTU.pdf	43,065	Adobe Acrobat Do	1/5/2022 1:31		Display files in Explorer		
PDF Tenth.pdf	393,281	Adobe Acrobat Do	1/5/2022 1:31		Save settings	4	
progress report	40,957	Auope Acropat Do	5/4/2022 11:42		Sure Securgs		•
						OK Canc	el Help
🗐 🗝 1 archive(s) for	und			Tob			

Step 3 : Install rtlsdr

🚞 sdrsharp-x86 (evalu	ation copy)			
File Commands To	ools Favorite	s Options Help		
Add Extract To	Test	View Delete Fi	nd Wizard I	Info Repair
Name	Size	Type	Modified	
<b>B</b>		File folder		
Plugins		File folder	2/20/2021 12:2	
🔊 airspy.dll	103,344	Application extens	8/3/2022 12:09	
🚳 airspyhf.dll	308,144	Application extens	8/3/2022 12:09	
🚳 api-ms-win-cor	13,232	Application extens	8/3/2022 12:09	
🖹 BandPlan.xml	10,579	XML Document	9/9/2020 1:50	
🚳 D3DCompiler_4	4,112,816	Application extens	8/3/2022 12:09	
🚳 hackrf.dll	89,520	Application extens	8/3/2022 12:09	
httpget.exe	192,512	Application	1/27/2021 11:1	
🔯 install-rtlsdr.bat	499	Windows Batch File	1/27/2021 11:1	
🚳 libusb-1.0.dll	107,440	Application extens	8/3/2022 12:09	
S msvcr100.dll	778,160	Application extens	8/3/2022 12:09	
Smsvcr120.dll	965,040	Application extens	8/3/2022 12:09	
PenImc_cor3.dll	142,768	Application extens	8/3/2022 12:09	
Plugins.xml	161	XML Document	1/27/2021 8:41	
PortAudio.dll	92,080	Application extens	8/3/2022 12:09	
PresentationNat	945,584	Application extens	8/3/2022 12:09	" <b>T</b>
🖅 🗝 Selected 499 by	/tes in 1 file			Total 1 folder and 100,235,633 bytes in 30 files



C/WINDOWSsystem32kond.exe	-	×
<pre>inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x32/rtl_exprom.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x32/rtl_sdr.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x32/rtl_sdr.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x32/rtl_sdr.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x32/rtl_str.exe creating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x34/ inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/ inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtlsdr.dll inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_sdr.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_sdr.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_sdr.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_sdr.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_sdr.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_str.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_str.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_str.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_str.exe</pre>		

	CI/WINDOWSupstem32/cmid.exe	-	×	l
0 14 2	<pre>CUMBDOWSdystemB2ered.s inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x32/rtl_eeprom.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x32/rtl_power.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x32/rtl_tcp.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x32/rtl_tcp.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x32/rtl_test.exe creating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x32/rtl_test.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_test.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtlsdr-1.0.dll inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtlsdr.llb inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtlsdr.llb inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtlsdr.llb inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtlsdr.llb inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtlsdr.llb inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtlsdr.stic_llb inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtlsdr.stic_llb inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtlsdr.stic_llb inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtlsdr.stic_llb inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtlsdr.stic_llb inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtlsdr.stic_llb inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_sdr.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_dr.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_fs.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_tp.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_tp.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_tp.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_tp.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_tp.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_tp.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_tp.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_tp.exe inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/x64/rtl_tp.exe</pre>		×	
1				
l			5	

CI.WINDOWSsystemi2cond.exe		x
Downloading RTLSDR Driver host-"osmocom.org", url-"/attechments/download/2202/KelWithDebInfo.zip" #20351 total bytes written to tmp\RelWithDebInfo.zip.		Â
Downloading Zadig		
Nost-"github.com", url="/pbatard/libudi/releases/download/b721/radig-2.4.exe"		
5158456 total bytes written to radig.exe.		
Archive: tmp/RelWithDebInfo.zip		
creating: tep/etl:sdr:release/		
Invisting: tmp/rtl-sdr-relaase/AUTHORS		
invising: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/COPFIAS		
inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-release/corrDMs.ilbusto		
inflating: tmp/rtl-sdr-releaserCOPrime.pthreads-windz		
Inflating: tmp/rtl-idr-release/maxim		
INFLATING: THEFTI-SDF-FELESSFREADME.WINDOWS.THT		
inflating tepret-ser-measuret.op.n		
infuting topyet-sor-receipter.		
(reating: upprt)-sur-releasersing formulation static lib		
Inflating the second strate and strate the second strate states and strates and st		
infacting: there's or receiver arrival and a set and		
influences the string of a second string and the second		
Just and Logi Comparison of the second state of the line of the li		
inflating: the strict and a second all the state of a		
And a targe target is our transmitted of the set of the		
and a samp to prove the set of a second		
inflation: the structure and state and the second		
influences importante interestation in the second second		
inflation tendet, de elacefultet de ava		
infine instruction entered for en		
inflating: tmp/rti-sdr-release/s32/rti test.exe	Ar	ALC: NO

#### Step 4: Install drivers

lulo (m, Interface (Interface (I)		
After WinL58 (H. 1.7606, 16385) (MINL58 (H. 1.7608, 16385) (T 58 ID 080A 2838 00 Reinstal Driver (T	Nove 3 Wei152 Built - Built - Brits	nformation (Bhat) a:12 (Morsefi)

# **RESULT:**

Familiarized with SDR RTL Dongle .

# **Experiment 9**

Date:

# **FM RECEPTION**

# Aim:

To receive FM signal from a nearby station using the SDR hardware

# **Components and Equipments required:**

RTL SDR dongle, laptop(desktop) SDR sharp installed , headphones or speakers. If

your computer has inbuilt speakers no need of external connection.

# **PROCEDURE**

Step 1: Plug in the RTL SDR dongle and run sdrrtl software.

Step 2: Choose source as AIR SPY R2/ Mini

MRSPY SDR# Studio v1.0.0.1860 - ARSPY R2	/ Mini			- O ×
≡ ► + < ♦ 40	i: 000.1 <b>03</b> .	• • 000.000	Stinge: 100 kHz 🗸 🕨	AIRSPY
Russis V + X O Nel AM O (15 O USS Warta O OSS O CW O LAW Sut O OSS O CW O LAW Fitter Backman Harris H South O OSS O CW O LAW Fitter Backman Harris H South O OSS O CW O LAW Fitter Backman Harris H South O OSS O CW O LAW Fitter Backman Harris H South O OSS O CW O LAW South O OSS O CW O LAW South O OSS O CW O LAW South O OSS O CW O CW O LAW South O OSS O CW O CW O CW O CW O CW O CW O C	eBFS -20 -30 -40 -40 -40 -50 -40 -50 -40 -40 -40 -40 -40 -40 -40 -40 -40 -4	ГМ Вотон 101.009 М 102.000-М 163.000	Bicast	K.000 M 107/000 M

Step 3: Start receiving the strongest signal



# **RESULT:**

A nearby FM station is received

# VIMAL JYOTHI ENGINEERING COLLEGE



# DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY MANUAL

# **CEL 411**

(As per KTU syllabus)

For Fourth Year B.Tech Civil Engineering Students

ACADEMIC YEAR -2023-2024

# **ENVIRONMENTAL**

# **ENGINEERING LABORATORY**

# **DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING**

Name of student :	
PNR No. :	.Roll No
Semester & Batch:	
Branch :	

# ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY RECORD

For Fourth Year B.Tech Degree Course

(As per the APJ Abdul Kalam Technological University Syllabus)

Name	
PRN No	.Roll No
Semester & Branch	
University Reg. No	

# **CERTIFICATE**

Certified that this is the bonafide record of the work done in the Environmental Engineering Laboratory of Vimal Jyothi Engineering College, Chemperi, Kannur under APJ Abdul Kalam Technological University by

*Mr./Ms.* .....

during the year....

Place

Date

Staff in charge

Head of the Department



# VIMAL JYOTHI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

JYOTHI NAGAR, CHEMPERI, KANNUR - 670632

www.vjec.ac.in

## Vision

To bloom into a Center of Excellence for Technical Education and a pacesetter in rural India with its quality processes and procedure, interwoven with freedom of flexibility, moulding professionals of superior quality, dedicated to the progress and development of Humanity.

## Mission

To prepare the students to see beyond geographical limit and belong to a new age of acquisition and application of technology to meet the challenges of the changing world. Inspired and guided by gospel values, we contribute to socioeconomic welfare of the country with due concern to the marginalized.

# **Quality Policy**

VJEC is committed to provide quality education in engineering and technology, to transform the youth into committed technical personal for the social and economic wellbeing of the nation with integral development of the personality and character building.

## Motto

"Where Perfection is the Tradition"

# **DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING**

# Vision

To develop into a center of excellence for quality education moulding competent civil engineering professionals dedicated to the progress and development of humanity.

# Mission

- To provide quality education and training to create competent civil engineers.
- To interact with industries to provide a knowledge base for existing and emerging technologies in the field of civil engineering.
- To inculcate moral and ethical values among the students to mould them as civil engineers with social obligations.

## **Program Educational Objectives (PEOs)**

**PEO1:** Graduates will acquire the knowledge in civil engineering to achieve successful career as a civil engineering professional or entrepreneur, to analyze the practical problem and think creatively to generate innovative solutions using appropriate technologies.

**PEO2:** Graduates will make valid judgment, synthesize information from a range of sources and communicate them in sound ways appropriate to their discipline.

**PEO3:** Graduates will sustain intellectual curiosity and pursue lifelong learning not only in areas that are relevant to Civil engineering, but also that are important to society.

**PEO4:** Graduates will adapt to different roles and demonstrate leaderships in global working environment by respecting diversity, professionalism and ethical practices.

#### **Program Outcomes (POs)**

**PO1:** Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering Fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

**PO2:** Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

**PO3:** Design/ Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

**PO4:** Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

**PO5:** Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

**PO6:** The Engineer and Society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

**PO7:** Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.

**PO8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

**PO9:** Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

**PO10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

**PO11:** Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

**PO12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### **Program Specific Outcome (PSOs)**

**PSO1:** Graduates will have the ability to design a civil engineering system or process to meet the desired needs of the society.

**PSO1:** Graduates will have the ability to design and conduct experiments in various areas of civil engineering as well as analyze and interpret data.

# **CIVIL ENGINEERING**

CEL411	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGG LAB	CATEGORY	L	LT		CREDIT	YEAR OF INTRODUCTION	
		PCC	0	0	3	2	2019	

**Preamble:** This lab provides the knowledge on tests used to analyse the physio-chemical and bacteriological properties of water and explains the various method followed in the test along with its suitability as a drinking water.

Prerequisite: CET 304 Environmental Engineering

**Course Outcomes:** After the completion of the course, the student will be able to:

Course outcome	Description
CO1	Analyse various physico-chemical and biological parameters of water
CO2	Compare the quality of water with drinking water standards and recommend its suitability for drinking purposes

# Mapping of course outcomes with program outcomes:

	PO 1	PO2	PO 3	<b>PO</b> 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO11	PO1 2
CO1	3	3	3	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3
CO2	3	3	3	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3

**Assessment Pattern:** 

Mark distribution

Total marks	CIE	ESE	ESE Duration
150	75	75	3 Hrs

# **CIVIL ENGINEERING**

# **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) Pattern:**

Attendance	:15 marks
Continuous Assessment	:30 marks
Internal Test	:30 marks

# End Semester Examination (ESE) Pattern:

The following guidelines should be followed regarding award of mark

(a) Preliminary work	: 15 Marks
(b) Implementing the work/Conducting the experiment	: 10 Marks
(c) Performance, result and inference (usage of equipment and trouble shooting)	: 25 Marks
(d) Viva voce	: 20 Marks
(e) Record	: 5 Marks

# **CIVIL ENGINEERING**

# **Instructions:**

- Any 12 of the 18 experiments included in the list of experiments need to be performed mandatorily.
- Virtual Lab facility cannot be used to substitute the conduct of these mandatory experiments.
- Periodic maintenance and calibration of various testing instruments needs to be made.
- Practical examination to be conducted covering entire syllabus given below. Evaluation is to be conducted under the equal responsibility of both the internal and external examiners. Students shall be allowed for the University examination only on submitting the duly certified record. The external examiner shall endorse the record.

# **Syllabus**

- 1. Determination of pH, Electrical Conductivity and Turbidity\*
- 2. Determination of TS, TDS and TSS, TVS \*
- 3. Determination of Alkalinity and Acidity \*
- 4. Determination of Hardness \*
- 5. Determination of Chlorides
- 6. Determination of Total Iron
- 7. Determination of Biochemical Oxygen Demand\*
- 8. Determination of Chemical Oxygen Demand\*
- 9. Optimum Coagulant dosage\*
- 10. Break point Chlorination \*
- 11. Determination of Available Chlorine in a sample of bleaching powder
- 12. Determination of Sulphates
- 13. Determination of Fluoride
- 14. Determination of Dissolved Oxygen\*
- 15. Determination of nitrates
- 16. Determination of phosphates
- 17. Determination of any two Heavy Metal concentration

# **CIVIL ENGINEERING**

#### 18. Total coliforms \*

Note: \* mandatory

#### References

- Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 23<sup>rd</sup> edition, American Public Health Association, American Water Works Association, Water Environment Federation, 2017.
- 2. Water Supply Engineering, 33<sup>rd</sup> edition, Santhosh Kumar Garg, Khanna publishers.
- Sewage Disposal and Air Pollution Engineering, 39<sup>th</sup> edition, Santhosh Kumar Garg, Khanna publishers.
- IS: 10500:2012 Drinking Water Specification, Second revision, Bureau of Indian Standards, 2012.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAB

# **Guidelines to Students**

- 1. In the very beginning of the laboratory work, the students will be organized into groups.
- Every laboratory session is divided into two parts. In the first part, the Faculty
  in charge will be lecturing on the test objective, procedure and data collection.
  In the second part, the students, organized in groups, are required to conduct
  the laboratory work.
- 3. In order to perform the laboratory work within the assigned period, and to gain the maximum benefit from the laboratory work, the students must familiarize themselves with the purpose, objective, and procedure of the experiment before coming to the laboratory.
- 4. Relevant lecture notes and laboratory manual should be studied carefully and thoroughly.
- 5. At the end of the test, every group should submit a draft sheet of the data collected for approval by the faculty.
- 6. The instruments and tools must be properly cared and cleaned during and after every laboratory

#### ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAB

# **Rubrics for Evaluation**

Category	Excellent Above 80%	Good 61% - 80%	Satisfactory Below 60%
Punctuality, Dress code & Guidelines (5 Marks)	Entering lab before <b>te</b> commencement of class and with all dress code according to the guide lines (Full time)	Entering lab after starting the class with a reasonable excuse. Entering lab with all dress code according tithe guide lines (Partially)	Entering lab after starting the class without reasonable excuse. Dressed inappropriately and/or unkempt.
Knowledge of Theory (5 Marks)	The purpose of the lab or the question to be answered during the lab is clearly identified and stated.	The purpose of the lab or the question to be answered during the lab is partially identified, and is stated in a somewhat unclear manner.	The purpose of the lab or the question to be answered during the lab is erroneous or irrelevant.
Conduction (5 Marks) (For experiments only)	Used time pretty well. Stayed focused on the experiment most of the time. Usually provides useful ideas when participating in the group and in classroom discussion.	Did the lab but did not appear very interested. Sometimes provides useful ideas when participating in the group and in classroom discussion.	Participation was minimal OR student was hostile about participating. Rarely provides useful ideas when participating in the group and in classroom discussion.
Calculation (5 Marks) (For experiments only)	Actively looks for and suggests solutions to problems.	Does not suggest or refine solutions, but is willing to try out solutions suggested by others.	Does not try to solve problems or help others solve problems. Lets others do the work.
Result (5 Marks) (For experiments only)	Results with 90% above accuracy from the class itself	Results with 80-89% accuracy from the class itself.	Results with below 80% accuracy from the class itself.
Viva (5 Marks - Experiment)	Student demonstrates full knowledge by answering all questions with explanations	Student is uncomfortable with information and is able to answer only rudimentary questions.	Student does not have grasp of information; student cannot answer questions about subject

#### ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAB
Date:

# 1. DETERMINATION OF pH , TURBIDITY AND CONDUCTIVITY

### (*i*) <u>pH:</u>

It is the positive Hydrogen ion concentration. The pH scale is used to express the concentration of hydrogen ions in a liquid. The pH scale ranges from 1 to 14 i.e. most acid to most alkaline. The hydrogen ion concentration is an important parameter in determining the quality of water and wastewater. The pH of the water/wastewater sample is measured by pH meter. A pH meter consists of a measuring probe connected to electronic meter that measures and displays the pH reading.

### **Environmental significance:**

Determination of pH is one of the important objectives in biological treatment of the wastewater. In anaerobic treatment, if the pH goes below 5 due to excess accumulation of acids, the process is severely affected. Shifting of pH beyond 5 to 10 upsets the aerobic treatment of the wastewater. In these circumstances, the pH is generally adjusted by addition of suitable acid or alkali to optimize the treatment of the wastewater. pH value or range is of immense importance for any chemical reaction. Chemical coagulation, disinfection, water softening and corrosion control are governedby pH adjustment.

Lower value of pH below 4 will produce sour taste and higher value above 8.5 a bitter taste. Higher values of pH hasten the scale formation in water heating apparatus and also reduce the germicidal potential of chlorine.

### Aim:

To determine the pH of the given water sample.

### **Principle:**

The pH electrode used in the pH measurement is a combined glass electrode. It consists of sensing half-cell and reference half-cell, together form an electrode system. The sensing half-cell is a thin pH sensitive semi permeable membrane, separating two solutions, viz., the outer solution, the sample to be analyzed and the internal solution enclosed inside the glass membrane and has a known pH value. An electrical potential is developed inside and another electrical potential is

# **Observations and calculations:**

Sample No.	рН		
	pH meter	pH paper	

developed outside, the difference in the potential is measured and is given as the pH of the sample.

### **Apparatus:**

pH meter, Beaker.

### **Procedure:**

- 1. Rinse the probe with distilled water. Calibrate the pH meter using reference solution.
- 2. Rinse the probe with the sample and dip the pH measuring probethe in sample and read the value of pH on the screen of the pH meter.
- 3. Rinse the probe with distilled/deionized water between samples.
- 4. Thoroughly rinse the probe in distilled water after measurement, keep it in distilled water when not in use.

### (ii) <u>Turbidity:</u>

Turbidity is a measure of suspended matter that affects the light scattering /light absorption properties of water. Jackson (light absorption principle) and Nephelometric (intensity light scattering principle) meters are mostly used to measure turbidity of water samples. The units of turbidity are Jackson turbidity unit (JTU) and Nephelometric turbidity unit (NTU).

### **Environmental significance:**

Knowledge of the turbidity variation in raw water supplies is useful to determine whether a supply requires special treatment by chemical coagulation and filtration before it may be used for a public water supply. Turbidity measurements are

# **Observation and Calculations**

Sample	Turbidity (NTU)
1	
2	

used to determine the effectiveness of treatment produced with different chemicals and the dosages needed. Turbidity measurements help to gauge the amount of chemicals needed from day-to-day operation of water treatment works. Measurement of turbidity in settled water prior to filtration is useful in controlling chemical dosages so as to prevent excessive loading of rapid sand filters. Turbidity measurements of the filtered water are needed to check on faulty filter operation. Turbidity measurements are useful to determine the optimum dosage of coagulants to treat domestic and industrial wastewaters. Turbidity determination is used to evaluate the performance of water treatment.

#### Aim:

To determine the turbidity of the given water sample.

### **Principle:**

Turbidity is measured photo-metrically by determining the percentage of light of a given intensity is scattered or absorbed.

#### **Apparatus:**

Turbidity meter; sample tubes

### **Reagents:**

Reference standard turbidity solutions (0.2, 10 and 1000 NTU)

### **Procedure:**

- 1. Switch on turbidity meter and wait for few minutes till the instrument warms up.
- 2. Shake the standard solution present in the cell/bottle before keeping it in sample chamber/holder and measure the turbidity of the reference standard solutions.
- 3. Any deviation in reading of the reference solution, calibrate the instrument using calibration switch.
- 4. Shake the sample before keeping it in sample chamber/holder and note down the turbidity of the sample.

### (ii) <u>Electrical Conductivity:</u>

The electrical conductivity (EC) is a measure of the capacity of a substance or solution to carry an electrical current. The conductivity is represented by reciprocal value of electrical resistance in ohms relative to cubic centimeter of water at  $25^{\circ}$ C. The measured EC value is used as an alternate method to estimate the total dissolved solids (TDS) concentration of the sample. EC is represented by the symbol 'k' and its units are milli siemens per meter (mS/m) or micro mhos per centimeter [µmho/cm].

#### **Environmental significance:**

Measuring conductivity is a quick and easy way to estimate the amount of total dissolved solids (TDS) in natural waters, since most of these solids dissolve to form ions. Whereas total dissolved solids can include organic as well as inorganic molecules, conductivity depends only upon dissolved ions. Conductivity measurements can also be a useful tool for monitoring the inflow of saline water in estuaries and identifying sources of pollution, such as mining or industrial waste or agricultural runoff.

Municipal water supplies are monitored for conductivity, as increased dissolved solids in the water supply can create hard water, add scale build-up to plumbing, and change the taste of the water.

#### Aim:

To determine the turbidity of the given water sample.

### **Principle:**

Conductivity is determined using the distance between the electrodes and their surface area. According to Ohm's law, the current through a conductor between two points is directly proportional to the potential difference across the two points.

#### **Apparatus:**

Conductivity meter, small beakers

#### **Calculations:**

The conductance (G in  $\mu$ mho) of standard potassium chloride (KCl) solution is measured and from the corresponding conductivity, a cell constant 'C' is calculated by the expression:

$$C = \frac{k}{G}$$

For 0.01 N KCl solution the 'k' value is 1412.

$$EC = G_s * C (\mu m ho/cm)$$

where  $G_s$  = measured conductance of the given sample.

The TDS of an unknown sample is calculated using the following relationship:

### $TDS (mg/l) = C x EC (\mu mho/cm)$

where C is empirical constant (it varies between 0.55 to 0.9, depending upon the soluble solids present in water).

# **Reagent:**

*Distilled water or deionized water:* The water should have an electrical conductivity of less than 0.01 mS/m (< 0.1  $\mu$ mho/cm). Boil the water shortly before use to minimize CO<sub>2</sub> content (equal to atmospheric equilibrium).

**0.01 M Standard potassium chloride solution (KCl):** Dissolve 745.6 mg anhydrous KCl (dried 1 hour at 180°C) in conductivity water and dilute to 1000 ml. This solution has an electrical conductivity of 141.2 mS/m at 25° C.

### **Procedure:**

- 1. Rinse conductivity cell with 0.01M KCl solution. Calibrate the conductivity meter using the KCl reference solution to obtain cell constant.
- 2. Measure the electrical conductivity of the 0.01M KCl solution at room temperature.
- 3. Rinse cell with sample and measure the electrical conductivity of the sample.
- 4. Rinse the cell with deionized water between samples.
- 5. Thoroughly rinse the cell in distilled water after measurement, keep it in distilled water when not in use.

### Result

pH = Turbidity =

Conductivity =

### Inference

# Performance of student and Evaluation:

Gatagoria	Excellent	Good	Satisfactory
Category	Above 80%	61% - 80%	Below 60%
Punctuality & Dress code (5 Marks)			
Knowledge of Theory (5 Marks)			
Conduction (5 Marks)			
Calculation (5 Marks)			
Result (5 Marks)			
Viva (5 Marks)			

Marks: ...../ 30

Dated signature of Faculty:

Date:

# 2. DETERMINATION OF ACIDITY AND ALKALINITY

#### (i) <u>Acidity:</u>

Acidity is the measure of the amount of base required to neutralize a given sample to the specific pH. Strong mineral acids, weak acids such as carbonic, acetic and hydrolyzing salt such as ferric and aluminium sulphates may contribute acidity. It is important because acid contributes to corrosiveness and influences certain chemical and biological processes. Dissolved CO<sub>2</sub> is usually the major acidity component of unpolluted surface water. In the sample, containing only carbon dioxide-bicarbonate carbonate, titration to pH 8.3 at 25°C corresponds to stoichiometric neutralisation of carbonic acid to carbonate. Since the colour change of phenolphthalein indicator is close to pH 8.3, this value is accepted as a standard end point for the titration of total acidity. For more complex mixture or buffered solution fixed end point of pH 3.7 and pH 8.3 are used. Thus, for standard determination of acidity of wastewater and natural water, methyl orange acidity (pH 3.7) and phenolphthalein acidity (pH 8.3) are used.

#### **Environmental significance:**

Acid waters are of concern because of their corrosive characteristics and the expense involved in removing or controlling the corrosion-producing substances. The corrosive factor in most waters is carbon dioxide, but in many industrial wastes it is mineral acidity. Carbon dioxide must be reckoned with in watersoftening problems where the lime or lime-soda ash method is employed. When biological processes of treatment are used, the pH must ordinarily be maintained within the range of 6 to 9.5. This criterion often requires adjustment of pH to favorable levels, and calculation of the amount of chemicals needed is based upon acidity values in most cases

# **Observations and calculations**

- 1. Burette solution: NaOH
- 2. Pipette solution: Sample
- 3. Indicator: Methyl orange, Phenolphthalein
- 4. End Point: Yellow, Pink

Sample Volume of Sample		Burette reading		Volume of NaOH
No.	No. (ml)	Initial reading (ml)	Final reading (ml)	( <b>ml</b> )

Methyl orange acidity due to mineral acids (as CaCO3) = (V1\*N of NaOH \*50,000)

Vol. of Sample

Phenolphthalein acidity = Total acidity (as CaCO3) = (V2\*N of NaOH \*50,000)Vol. of Sample

V1 = Volume of NaOH consumed when color changes from orange red to yellow(Mineral acidity) V2 = Volume of NaOH consumed for total acidity

### Aim:

To determine the acidity in the given water and waste water samples.

### **Principle:**

Hydrogen ions present in a sample as a result of dissociation or hydrolysis of solutes are neutralised by titration with standard alkali. The acidity thus depends upon the end point pH or indicator used.

# **Apparatus:**

Burette, Pipette, conical flasks, measuring cylinder, volumetric flasks and beakers.

# Reagents

*0.02 N NaOH Solution:* Dissolve 0.8g of NaOH in distilled water and dilute to 1000 ml *Methyl orange indicator:* Dissolve 50 g of methyl orange powder in distilled water and dilute to 100 ml

*Phenolphthalein indicator:* Dissolve 1g of phenolphthalein in 100 ml of 95% ethyl alcohol or isopropyl alcohol, and add 100ml of distilled to it and 0.02N NaOH solution drop wise until faint pink colour appears.

# Procedure

- 1 Pipette out 25 mL of sample into conical flask. Add 2 drops of methyl orange indicator to the sample solution. The solution turns orange red
- 2 Titrate the sample solution against 0.02N sodium hydroxide solution. The end point is noted when the colour changes from orange red to yellow.
- 3 Add two drops of phenolphthalein indicator and continue the titration till a pink colour formation. Note down the volume of the titrant used.

### (ii) <u>Alkalinity:</u>

The alkalinity of water is a measure of its capacity to neutralize acids i.e. to absorb hydrogen ions, without significant pH change. The alkalinity in water is primarily due to the presence of salts of weak acids and strong bases. It is caused by presence of hydroxides (OH<sup>-</sup>), carbonates (CO<sup>--</sup>) and bicarbonates (HCO<sub>3</sub>).

#### **Environmental significance:**

Wastewaters containing excess caustic (hydroxide) alkalinity are not to be discharged into natural water bodies or sewers. Alkalinity as carbonate and bicarbonate of saline water is very important in tertiary recovery processes for recovering petroleum. Alkaline water offers better wetting to the formation rock and improve oil release. As an additional benefit, ions that provide alkalinity absorb on rock surfaces occupying adsorption sites and decrease the loss of recovery chemical by adsorption. The alkalinity value is necessary in the calculation of carbonate scaling tendencies of saline waters.

The alkalinity acts as a pH buffer in coagulation and lime-soda softening of water. In wastewater treatment, alkalinity is an important parameter in determining the amenability of wastes to the treatment process and control of processes such as anaerobic digestion, where bicarbonate alkalinity, total alkalinity, and any fraction contributed by volatile acid salts become considerations.

#### Aim:

To determine the alkalinity of given water sample

#### **Principle:**

Alkalinity can be obtained by neutralizing  $OH^-$ ,  $CO3^{2-}$  and  $HCO3^-$  with standard  $H_2SO_4$ . Titration to pH 8.3 or decolourisation of phenolphthalein indicator will show complete neutralization of  $OH^-$  and  $\frac{1}{2} CO_3^2$ , while to pH 4.4 or sharp change from yellow to pink of methyl orange indicator will indicate total alkalinity

### **Observations and Calculations**

### **Titration 1 (For Phenolphthalein alkalinity)**

Burette solution: H2SO4 Pipette solution: Sample Indicator: phenolphthalein End Point: Disappearance of pink colour

Sample	Volume of Sample	Burette reading		Volume of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>
No.	(ml)	Initial reading (ml)	Final reading (ml)	(ml)

### **Titration 2 (For total alkalinity)**

Burette solution: H2SO4 Pipette solution: Sample Indicator: mixed indicator (methyl orange) End Point: Appearance of pink colour (yellow to pink)

Sample	ample Volume of Sample . No. (ml)	Burette reading		Volume of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>
No.		Initial reading (ml)	Final reading (ml)	(ml)

Phenolphthalein alkalinity (P) (as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) =  $\frac{(V1*N \text{ of } H_2SO_4* 50,000)}{Vol. \text{ of sample.}}$ 

Total alkalinity (T) (as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) =  $(V2*N \text{ of } H_2SO_4* 50,000)$ 

Vol. of sample

 $Ca(OH)_2 + H_2SO_4 \rightarrow CaSO_4 + 2H_2O$  $2CaCO_3 + H_2SO_4 \rightarrow Ca(HCO_3)_2 + CaSO_4$  $Ca(HCO_3)_2 + H_2SO_4 \rightarrow CaSO_4 + CO_2$ 

#### **Apparatus:**

Burettes, volumetric flasks, conical flasks, measuring cylinder and beakers.

#### **Reagents:**

**0.05N Standard sodium carbonate solution:** Dry 3 to 5g of sodium carbonate, Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, at 250°C for 4 hour and cool in a dessicator. Accurately weigh  $2.5\pm0.2g$  to the nearest mg, dissolve in distilled water and make to 1L.

**0.1N Standard H2SO4 solution:** Dilute 2.8 mL conc. sulphuric acid to 1L. Standardise against 40.00 mL 0.05N Na2CO3 with about 60 mL distilled water, in a beaker by titrating potentiometrically to pH 5. Lift out electrodes, rinse into the same beaker and boil gently for 3 to 5 min under a watch glass cover. Cool to room temperature, rinse cover glass into beaker and finish titration to pH 4.3. Calculate normality of sulphuric acid:

Normality,  $N = \frac{(A \times B)}{(53.00 \times C)}$ 

where:

 $A = g Na_2CO_3$  weighed into the 1L-flask for the  $Na_2CO_3$  standard

 $B = mL Na_2CO_3$  solution taken for standardisation titration

C = mL acid used in standardisation titration

### 0.02 N Standard sulphuric acid solution: Dilute the approximate 0.1N solution to

1L. Calculate volume to be diluted as:

Volume (ml) = N/20

where: N = exact normality of the approximate 0.1N solution

*Phenolphthalein indicator solution (alcoholic, pH 8.3)* - Dissolve 5 g phenolphthalein in 500 mL of 95% ethyl alcohol. Add 500 mL distilled water

*Mixed indicator (Methyl Orange Indicator)* - Dissolve 20g of methyl red, 100mg of bromocrysol green in 100ml 95% ethyl or isopropyl alcohol.

### **Procedure:**

# Phenolphthalein alkalinity:

- 1. Take 25 to 50 mL sample in a conical flask.
- 2. Add 2 to 3 drops of phenolphthalein indicator. If it turns pink (pH > 8.3), titrate with 0.02 N H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> till the pink colour disappear. Record volume (mL) of titrant used.

# Total alkalinity:

1. Add a drop of mixed indicator to the solution in which the phenolphthalein alkalinity is determined. The solution turns blue

2. Titrate it against 0.02N sulphuric acid. Appearance of red colour indicates the end point.

### Result

Methyl orange acidity =
Phenolphthalein acidity =
Total acidity =

(ii) Total alkalinity present in the water sample =
Phenolphthalein alkalinity present in the sample =
Methyl orange alkalinity present in the sample =

# Inference

25

Category	Excellent Above 80%	Good 61% - 80%	Satisfactory Below 60%
Punctuality & Dress code (5 Marks)			
Knowledge of Theory (5 Marks)			
Conduction (5 Marks)			
Calculation (5 Marks)			
Result (5 Marks)			
Viva (5 Marks)			

Marks: ...../ 30

Dated signature of Faculty:

### Date: ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAB 3. DETERMINATION OF CHLORIDES VJEC

#### **Chlorides:**

Chlorides are present in water and wastewater in varying concentration. Various sources such as mineral contents, sea water droplets, human excreta discharging to natural water bodies contribute chloride concentration to water.

#### **Environmental significance:**

Chlorides in reasonable concentrations are not harmful to human. At concentrations above 250 mg/L they give a salty taste to water, which is objectionable to many people. For this reason, chlorides are generally limited to 250 mg/L in supplies intended for public use. In many areas of the world where water supplies are scarce, water source containing as much as 2,000 mg/L are used for domestic purposes without the development of adverse effects, once the human system becomes adapted to the water.

#### Aim:

To determine the chloride concentration present in given water sample.

#### **Principle:**

Chloride ion concentration in the water can be determined by titration with silver nitrate. As the silver nitrate solution is slowly added, a precipitate of silver chloride forms.

$$Ag^+(aq) + Cl^-(aq) \rightarrow AgCl(s)$$

The end point of the titration occurs when all the chloride ions are precipitated. Then additional silver ions react with the chromate ions of the indicator, potassium chromate, to form a red-brown precipitate of silver chromate.

$$2Ag^{+}(aq) + CrO_4^{2-}(aq) \rightarrow Ag_2CrO_4(s)$$

Titration should be carried out under conditions of pH 6.5 - 9. At higher pH silver ions may be removed by precipitation with hydroxide ions, and at low pH chromate ions

**Observations and calculations:** 

	Volume of AgNO <sub>3</sub> (mL)				
Trial	Initial Reading	Initial Reading Final Reading FD ID			
	(IR)	( <b>FR</b> )	I K-IK		
Blank					

Chloride in mg/l =  $\{(V1-V2) * N \text{ of } AgNO_3 * 35.45 * 1,000\}$ 

Vol. of sample

may be removed by an acid-base reaction to form hydrogen chromate ions or dichromate ions, affecting the accuracy of the end point.

### **Apparatus:**

Burette, pipettes, conical flasks, beakers, measuring cylinders, weighing balance, stirrer etc.

### **Reagents**:

*Indicator 5% K<sub>2</sub>CrO<sub>4</sub>*: 1.0 g of K<sub>2</sub>CrO<sub>4</sub> dissolved in 20 mL of distilled water.

 $AgNO_3$  solution: 9.0 g of AgNO<sub>3</sub> was weighed out, transferred to a 500 mL volumetric flask and made up to volume with distilled water. The resulting solution was approximately 0.1 M.

### Procedure

- 1. Take 25 ml of sample in the conical flask. Adjust the sample pH between to be 7 to 8 by adding sulphuric acid or sodium hydroxide solution.
- 2. Add 1 ml of potassium chromate to get light yellow color.
- 3. Titrate with standard silver nitrate (AgNO<sub>3</sub>) solution till the color changes from yellow to brick red. Note down the volume of AgNO<sub>3</sub> solution added (V1).
- 4. Repeat the above procedure for the blank sample (distilled water) and note down the volume of AgNO<sub>3</sub> solution added (V2).

# Result

(i) Chloride concentration in the given sample =

# Inference

# Performance of student and Evaluation:

Category	Excellent Above 80%	Good 61% - 80%	Satisfactory Below 60%
Punctuality & Dress code (5 Marks)			
Knowledge of Theory (5 Marks)			
Conduction (5 Marks)			
Calculation (5 Marks)			
Result (5 Marks)			
Viva (5 Marks)			

Marks: ...../ 30

Dated signature of Faculty:

Date:\_\_\_\_\_

# 4. DETERMINATION OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN (DO)

Dissolved oxygen is one of the most important constituents of natural water system. It indicates the pollution status of river. The dissolved oxygen in water depends upon its temperature and solubility. If DO is less, then it indicates the presence of organic matter. At least 4 mg/l of DO is required for fish and other species for survival.

### **Environmental significance:**

Adequate dissolved oxygen is necessary for good water quality. Natural stream purification processes require adequate oxygen levels in order to provide for aerobic life forms. As dissolved oxygen levels in water drop below 4.0 mg/l, aquatic life is put under stress. The lower the concentration, the greater the stress. Oxygen levels that remain below 1-2 mg/l for a few hours can result in large fish kills.

### Aim:

To determine the amount of dissolved oxygen present in the given sample

### **Principle:**

It is based on the principle that oxygen present in the sample oxidizes the divalent manganous to its higher valency under alkaline conditions and that manganese in higher state of valencies is capable of oxidizing I<sup>-</sup> to I<sub>2</sub> under acidic conditions. Thus the amount of I<sub>2</sub> released is equivalent to the dissolved oxygen present. The iodine is measured with standard sodium thiosulphate solution.

If no oxygen is present, a pure white precipitate of Mn(OH)<sub>2</sub> forms

 $Mn^{2+}+2OH^{-} \rightarrow Mn(OH)_2$  (s) (white ppt)

If oxygen is present

$$Mn^{2+} + 2OH^{-} + \frac{1}{2}O_2 \rightarrow MnO_2 (s) + H_2O \text{ (red ppt)}$$

Under low pH

$$MnO_2 + 2I^- + 4 H^+ \rightarrow Mn^{2+} + I_2 + 2H_2O$$
### ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAB VJEC

 $I_2$  is rather insoluble in water, but forms a complex with the excess iodide present.

 $I_2 + I^{-} \leftrightarrow I_3^{-}$ 

Thus more soluble tri-iodate prevents escape of I<sub>2</sub> from the solution.

#### **Apparatus:**

300 mL BOD bottles, burette, pipette, conical flask etc.,

### **Reagents:**

*Manganous sulfate solution*: Dissolve 480g MnSO<sub>4</sub> 4H<sub>2</sub>O, or 400g MnSO<sub>4</sub> 2H<sub>2</sub>O, or 364g MnSO<sub>4</sub> H<sub>2</sub>O in distilled water, filter and dilute to 1 litre. This solution should not produce a blue color with starch indicator when added to an acidified potassium iodide (KI) solution.

*Alkaline-iodide-sodium azide solution:* Dissolve 500g NaOH (or 700g KOH) and 135g NaI (or 150g KI) in distilled water and dilute to IL. Add 10 g NaN<sub>3</sub> dissolved in 40 mL distilled water.

*Starch indicator solution*: Use either an aqueous solution or soluble starch powder mixture. Prepare an aqueous solution by dissolving 2 g of laboratory grade soluble starch powder and 0.2 g of salicylic acid (as a preservative) in 100 mL of hot distilled water.

*Sodium thiosulfate standard solution, 0.025 N:* Dissolve 6.205 g Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> 5H<sub>2</sub>O in distilled water. Add 1.5 mL 6 N NaOH or 0.4 g solid NaOH and dilute to 1 litre and standardize with bi-iodate solution.

### Procedure

- 1. Collect the sample to be tested in a 300 mL BOD bottle taking special care to avoid adding air to the liquid being collected. Fill bottle completely and add stopper.
- 2. Remove bottle stopper and add 2 mL of the manganous sulfate solution at the surface of the liquid. Add 2 mL of the alkaline-iodide-sodium azide solution at the surface of the liquid. Replace the stopper, avoid trapping air bubbles and shake well by inverting the bottle several times.
- 3. Repeat shaking after floc has settled halfway. Allow floc to settle a second time.
- 4. Add 2 mL of concentrated sulfuric acid and close the bottle with stopper. Rinse the top of the bottle to remove any acid and shake well until the precipitate is

## **Observations and Calculations**

The concentration of DO in the sample is calculated using the following formula:

$$DO (mg/l) = \frac{ml \ of \ titrant * normality \ of \ titrant * 8000}{volume \ of \ the \ sample \ titrated}$$

Sl.No.	Burette reading of (I	FR - IR	
	Initial reading (IR)	Initial reading (IR) Final reading (FR)	

completely dissolved (uniform yellow color).

- 5. Take 203 mL of sample from the BOD bottle into a conical flask and titrate with 0.0250 N sodium thiosulfate until the solution is a pale yellow (straw) color.
- Add a small quantity (approximately 1 mL) of starch indicator continue the titration with 0.0250 N sodium-thiosulfate until blue colour disappears (blue to colorless). Record the mL of sodium-thiosulfate used.

### Result

DO of the given sample =

### Inference:

### ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAB VJEC

# Performance of student and Evaluation:

Category	Excellent	Good	Satisfactory
Caregory	Above 80%	61% - 80%	Below 60%
Punctuality & Dress code (5 Marks)			
Knowledge of Theory (5 Marks)			
Conduction (5 Marks)			
Calculation (5 Marks)			
Result (5 Marks)			
Viva (5 Marks)			

Marks: ...../ 30

Dated signature of Faculty:

Date:\_\_\_\_\_

## **5. DETERMINATION OF BIOLOGICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (BOD)**

BOD is defined as the amount of oxygen required by bacteria while stabilizing decomposable organic matter under controlled aerobic conditions. The BOD test relies on measurable depletion of dissolved oxygen (DO) over a specified period of time, generally 5 days at 20° C incubation. The BOD is considered complete after 20 days. 20 Days is too long to wait and 5 days is a reasonable period as most of the BOD to be exerted is about 70 to 80 % of total BOD.

#### **Environmental significance:**

BOD is the principle test to give an idea of the biodegradability of any sample and strength of the waste. Hence the amount of pollution can be easily measured by it. Efficiency of any treatment plant can be judged by considering influent BOD and the effluent BOD and so also the organic loading on the unit.

Application of the test to organic waste discharges allows calculation of the effect of the discharges on the oxygen resources of the receiving water. Ordinary domestic sewage may have a BOD of 200 mg/L. Any effluent to be discharged into natural bodies of water should have BOD less than 30 mg/L. This is important parameter to assess the pollution of surface waters and ground waters where contamination occurred due to disposal of domestic and industrial effluents. Drinking water usually has a BOD of less than 1 mg/L. But, when BOD value reaches 5 mg/L, the water is doubtful in purity. The determination of BOD is used in studies to measure the self-purification capacity of streams and serves regulatory authorities as a means of checking on the quality of effluents discharged to stream waters.

#### Aim:

To determine the BOD of the given sample

#### **Principle:**

The BOD is measured by determining the oxygen consumed (by the bacteria) from a sample placed in an air-tight container and kept in a controlled environment for

## **Observations and calculations**

# 0<sup>th</sup> day reading

Sample	Burette read	DO in mg/L		
	Final reading (FR)	Initial reading (IR)	FR-IR	
Blank				
BOD sample				

## 5 day reading

Sample	Burette readir	DO in mg/L		
	Final reading (FR)	Initial reading (IR)	FR-IR	
Blank				
BOD sample				

5 day BOD = BOD<sub>5</sub> (mg/l) =  $\frac{(D1-D2)-(B1-B2)}{P}$ 

- D1 = DO of the sample immediately after preparation, mg/L,
- D2 = DO of the sample after 5 day incubation at 20°C, mg/L,
- B1 = DO of blank immediately after preparation, mg/L,
- B2 = DO of blank after 5 day incubation at 20°C, mg/L,

P= dilution factor

a preselected period of time.

### **Apparatus:**

BOD bottles, burette, pipette, conical flask, BOD Incubator

### **Reagents:**

**Phosphate buffer solution**: Dissolve 8.5 g KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, 21.75 g K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, 33.4 g Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> 7H<sub>2</sub>O, and 1.7 g NH4Cl in about 500 mL distilled water and dilute to 1 L. The pH should be 7.2 without further adjustment. Alternatively, dissolve 42.5 g KH<sub>2</sub> PO<sub>4</sub> or 54.3 g K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> in about 700 mL distilled water. Adjust pH to 7.2 with 30% NaOH and dilute to 1 L.

*Magnesium sulfate solution:* Dissolve 22.5 g MgSO<sub>4</sub> 7H<sub>2</sub>O in distilled water and dilute to 1 L.

*Calcium chloride solution*: Dissolve 27.5 g CaCl<sub>2</sub> in distilled water and dilute to 1 L.

*Ferric chloride solution*: Dissolve 0.25 g FeCl<sub>3</sub> 6H<sub>2</sub>O in distilled water and dilute to 1 L. *Dilution water*: Place desired volume of distilled water in a suitable bottle and add 1 mL each of phosphate buffer, MgSO<sub>4</sub>, CaCl<sub>2</sub>, and FeCl<sub>3</sub> solutions/L of water. Seed dilution water, if desired. pH of the dilution water should be between 6.5- 8.5 (it is customary to buffer the solution by means of a phosphate system at about pH 7). Calcium and magnesium salts are added to give buffering capacity and proper osmotic conditions. Ferric chloride and magnesium sulphate supply the requirements for iron sulphur and nitrogen. The phosphate buffer furnishes any phosphorous that may be needed. The nitrogen should be eliminated in cases where nitrogenous oxygen demand is being measured.

#### Procedure

1. Dilute the settled sewage provided to 30-40 times using aerated tap water.

- 2. Fill the BOD bottle with diluted sewage by taking care that no air bubble entraps.
- 3. Determine the DO of the BOD sample and blank.
- 4. Incubate both the sample and blank BOD bottles at  $20^{\circ}$  C.
- 5. After 5 days take the bottles having sewage and blank from the incubator.
- 6. Measure DO and calculate BOD<sub>5</sub>.

Ultimate BOD,  $L_t = L_0(1 - e^{-kt})$ 

 $L_t = BOD$  at any time t

 $L_0 =$  ultimate BOD

T = time in days

K = BOD rate constant (0.23/day)

# Result

BOD of the given sample = Ultimate BOD of the sample =

### Inference

## **Performance of student and Evaluation:**

Catagory	Excellent	Good	Satisfactory
Category	Above 80%	61% - 80%	Below 60%
Punctuality & Dress code (5 Marks)			
Knowledge of Theory			
(5 Marks)			
Conduction (5 Marks)			
Calculation (5 Marks)			
Result (5 Marks)			
Viva (5 Marks)			

Marks: ...../ 30

Dated signature of Faculty:

### ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAB VJEC

Date:

## 6. DETERMINATION OF OPTIMUM COAGULATION DOSAGE

Coagulation is the process of destabilizing colloidal particles so that particle growth can occur as a result of particle collisions. In wastewater treatment, settleable solids are effectively removed by sedimentation process. But it is difficult to remove the small size colloidal particles by gravitational settling due to its Brownian motion. However, if the colloidal particles are destabilized through agglomeration of particles into group/large particles which increases the settling velocities, and thus can be effectively removed in sedimentation tank. The exact mechanism of coagulation is not known, however, four mechanisms are thought to be occurring during coagulation process. These include ionic layer compression, adsorption, charge neutralization and inter-particle bridging. Typical coagulants used in wastewater treatment are synthetic organic polymers, metal salts such as alum or ferric sulphate, prehydrolized metal salts (polyaluminum chloride and polyiron chloride).

#### **Environmental significance:**

Coagulation of raw water using the optimum coagulant dose removes colloidal impurities from the water. These colloidal impurities are normally associated with organic matter containing pathogenic bacteria which are responsible for water borne diseases. The chemical coagulation also makes the process of disinfection more effective. Coagulation also removes objectionable colour, taste and odour from water. Usually the dose of Alum varies between 5mg/l for relatively clear water to about 85 mg/l for very turbid waters. The average dose is about 20mg/l.

#### Aim:

To find the optimum amount of coagulant required to treat given water sample.

#### **Principle:**

Metal salts hydrolyse in presence of the natural alkalinity to form metal hydroxides. The divalent cations can reduce the zeta-potential, while the metal

# **Observations and calculations**

Concentration (ppm)	Turbidity (NTU)

hydroxides are good absorbents and hence remove the suspended particles by enmeshing them.

Alum  $[Al_2S(SO_4)_3$ . 18H<sub>2</sub>O] is the most widely used coagulant in water treatment. When alum solution is added to water, the molecules dissociate to yield  $SO_4^{2-}$  and  $Al^{3+}$ . The +ve species combine with negatively charged colloidal to neutralise part of the charge on the colloidal particle. Thus, agglomeration takes place.

Coagulation is a quite complex phenomenon and the coagulant should be distributed uniformly throughout the solution. A flash mix accomplishes this.

Apparatus: Jar test apparatus, turbid meter, beakers, pipette and pH meter.

#### Reagents

Alum, Ferric chloride

#### Procedure

- 1. Measure the initial turbidity of the given sample.
- 2. Find the pH of the sample and adjust it to 6 to 8.5.
- 3. Take six jars of 11 capacity and take 0.5 1 of sample in each jar and add varying doses of alum (1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 mg/l) of alum to each one of them.
- 3. Keep the sample in jar test apparatus and put it for rapid mixing at 100 rpm for 1 min and then to slow mixing at 20 rpm for 20 min.
- 4. Stop the motor and allow the sample to settle for 30 min. Collect the supernatant from each jar and find out the turbidity.
- 5. Plot a graph with alum dosage along x-axis and turbidity along y-axis.
- 6. The dosage of alum, which represents least turbidity, gives Optimum Coagulant Dosage (O.C.D.).
- 7. Repeat steps 3–6 with higher dose of alum, if necessary.



VJEC

## Result

Optimum coagulant dosage =

### Inference

# **Performance of student and Evaluation:**

Catagory	Excellent	Good	Satisfactory
Category	Above 80%	61% - 80%	Below 60%
Punctuality & Dress code (5 Marks)			
Knowledge of Theory (5 Marks)			
Conduction (5 Marks)			
Calculation (5 Marks)			
Result (5 Marks)			
Viva (5 Marks)			

Marks: ...../ 30

Dated signature of Faculty:

VJEC

## 7. DETERMINATION OF AVAILABLE CHLORINE

Chlorination of public water supplies and polluted waters serves primarily to destroy or de-activate disease-producing microorganisms. Disinfection with chlorine is widely practiced. Chlorination may produce some adverse effects including taste and odor problem. in recent years, chlorination has been found to produce trihalomethanes (THMs) and other organics of health concern (THMs are suspected human carcinogens). Thus, use of alternative disinfectants, such as chlorine dioxide and ozone that do not cause this particular problem, is increasing.

#### **Environmental Significance:**

Bleaching powder is commonly used as a disinfectant. The chlorine present in the bleaching powder gets reduced with time. So, to find the exact quantity of bleaching powder required, the amount of available chlorine in the sample must be found out. Chlorine will liberate free iodine from potassium iodide solution when its pH is 8 or less. The iodine liberated, which is equivalent to the amount of active chlorine, is titrated with standard sodium thiosulphate solution using starch as indicator.

#### Aim:

To determine the available chorine in the bleaching powder.

### **Principle:**

Disinfectant capabilities of chlorine depend on its chemical form in water, which in turn is dependent on pH, temperature, organic content of water, and other water quality factors. Chlorine is used in the form of free chlorine [e.g., chlorine gas] or as hypochlorites [e.g., NaOCl and Ca(OC1)<sub>2</sub>]. Chlorine applied to water either as free chlorine or hypochlorite initially undergoes hydrolysis to form free chlorine consisting of aqueous molecular chlorine, hypochlorous acid and hypochlorite ion.

### ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAB VJEC

Chlorine gas rapidly hydrolyzes to hypochlorous acid according to:

$$Cl_2 + H_2O \longrightarrow HOCl + H^+ + Cl^-$$

Aqueous solutions of sodium or calcium hypochlorite hydrolyze to:

$$Ca(OCl)_2 + 2H_2O \longrightarrow Ca^{2+} + 2HOCl + 2OH^{-}$$
$$NaOCl + H_2O \longrightarrow Na^{+} + HOCl + OH^{-}$$

Hypochlorous acid is a weak acid and will disassociate according to:

HOC1 
$$\Leftrightarrow$$
 H++OC1

The two chemical species formed by chlorine in water, hypochlorous acid (HOCl) and hypochlorite ion (OCl<sup>-</sup>), are commonly referred to as "free" or "available" chlorine.

#### **Apparatus:**

Beakers, conical flasks, burette

#### **Reagents:**

Standard chlorine solution, acetic acid, potassium iodide, 0.025N standard sodium thiosulphate solution, iodine solution (0.025 N), starch indicator.

#### **Procedure:**

- 1. Dissolve 1g bleaching powder in 1 litre of distilled water in a volumetric flask, and stopper the container.
- Place 5 mL acetic acid in an Erlenmeyer flask and add about 1g potassium iodide crystals. Pour 25 mL of bleaching powder solution prepared above and mix with a stirring rod.
- 3. Titrate with 0.025 N sodium thiosulphate solution until a pale yellow colour is obtained. (Deep yellow changes to pale yellow.)
- 4. Add 1mL of starch solution and titrate until the blue colour disappears.
- 5. Note down the volume of sodium thiosulphate solution added  $(V_1)$ .
- 6. Take a volume of distilled water corresponding to the sample used.
- 7. Add 5 mL acetic acid, 1g potassium iodide and 1 mL starch solution.
- 8. If blue colour occurs, titrate with 0.025 N sodium thiosulphate solution until the blue colour disappears.

### **Observations and Calculations:**

Bleaching powder solution x Standard sodium thiosulphate solution (0.025 N)

SI No	Burette reading		Volume of the
SI. NO.	Initial	Final	titrant (ml)

Distilled water x Standard iodine solution (0.025N)

CI No	Burette	Volume of the	
51. INO.	Initial Final		titrant (ml)

Distilled water  $\times$  Standard sodium thiosulphate solution (0.025 N)

CI N.	Burette	Volume of the	
51. INO.	Initial Final		titrant (ml)

 $mg \text{ of } Cl_2/mL \text{ (B)} = \frac{(V_1 - A_1) \text{ or } (V_1 + A_4) \text{ x N x 35.46}}{mL \text{ of bleaching powder solution taken}}$ 

1000 mL of bleaching powder solution contains 1000 x B mg of Cl<sub>2</sub> i.e., 1000 mg bleaching powder contains 1000 B mg of Cl<sub>2</sub>

therefore, 100 mg of bleaching powder contains =  $\frac{1000 \text{ x B}}{10}$ 

% of chlorine available =

- 9. Record the volume of sodium thiosulphate solution added (A<sub>1</sub>).
- 10. If no blue colour occurs, titrate with 0.025 N iodine solution until a blue colour appears. Note down the volume of iodine (A<sub>2</sub>).
- 11. Then, titrate with 0.025 N sodium thiosulphate solution till the blue colour disappears. Record the volume of sodium thiosulphate solution added (A<sub>3</sub>). Note down the difference between the volume of iodine solution and sodium thiosulphate as  $A_4$  ( $A_4 = A_2$   $A_3$ ).

### **Result:**

The available chlorine in the given bleaching powder =

### Inference

### ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAB VJEC

# **Performance of student and Evaluation:**

Category	Excellent Above 80%	Good 61% - 80%	Satisfactory Below 60%
Punctuality & Dress code (5 Marks)			
Knowledge of Theory (5 Marks)			
Conduction (5 Marks)			
Calculation (5 Marks)			
Result (5 Marks)			
Viva (5 Marks)			

:

Marks: ...../ 30

Dated signature of Faculty:

### ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAB VJEC

# Date: ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAB 8. DETERMINATION OF CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND<sup>IEC</sup> (COD)

This test is used to measure the quantity of oxygen required to oxidize the organic material in wastewater using dichromate in an acid solution. COD test is widely used as a means of measuring the organic strength of domestic and industrial wastes. It allows measurement of a waste in terms of the total quantity of oxygen required for oxidation to CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O. The major advantage of COD test is the short time required for evaluation. Many organic matters which are difficult to oxidize biologically such as lignin can be oxidized chemically.

#### **Environmental Significance:**

COD is often measured as a rapid indicator of organic pollutant in water; it is normally measured in both municipal and industrial wastewater treatment plants and gives an indication of the efficiency of the treatment process. COD has further applications in power plant operations, chemical manufacturing, commercial laundries, pulp & paper mills, environmental studies and general education.

#### Aim:

To determine the Chemical oxygen demand (COD) of the given sample.

#### **Principle:**

It is based on the principle that organic matter present in the sample gets oxidized completely by potassium dichromate ( $K_2Cr_2O_7$ ) in the presence of sulphuric acid ( $H_2SO_4$ ) and catalyst silver sulphate ( $Ag_2SO_4$ ) to produce  $CO_2$  and  $H_2O$ . The excess of potassium dichromate remaining after the reaction is treated with ferrous ammonium sulphate. The dichromate consumed gives  $O_2$  required for oxidation of organic matter.

#### **Apparatus:**

COD digestion vessel, COD digester, burette, pipette and beaker.

**Observations and calculations:** 

$$COD (mg/L) = \frac{\{(B - A) * M * 8000\} * dilution factor (if any)}{Volume of sample}$$

where:

A = FAS used for sample, mL

B = FAS used for blank, mL

M = Normality of FAS

Sl.no.	Sample	Burette reading		Dilution factor	Volume of FAS
	Sample	Initial	Final	(if any)	consumed (ml)
1	Hot blank				
1	Diluted sample				
2	Hot blank				
_	Diluted sample				

### Reagents

### Standard potassium dichromate solution 0.01667M:

Add to about 500 mL distilled water 4.903 g K2Cr2O7, primary standard grade, previously dried at 150°C for 2 h, 167 mL conc. H2SO4, and 33.3 g HgSO4. Dissolve, cool to room temperature, and dilute to 1000 mL.

*Sulphuric acid reagent:* Add 5.5g Ag<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> technical or reagent grade, per kg of conc.H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, keep for a day or two to dissolve.

*Ferroin indicator solution*: Dissolve 1.485g 1, 10-phenanthroline monohydrate and 695 mg FeSO<sub>4</sub>.7H<sub>2</sub>O in distilled water and dilute to 100 mL. Commercially prepared may also be available.

*Standard ferrous ammonium sulphate (FAS):* 0.25M: Dissolve 98g Fe(NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>.6H<sub>2</sub>O in distilled water, add 20 mL conc. H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, cool and dilute to 1L.

#### Procedure

- 1. Take 2.5ml of the sample in digestion vessel and add 1.5ml of  $K_2Cr_2O_7$  solution and 3.5ml of  $Ag_2SO_4 + H_2SO_4$  solution.
- 1. Place tubes in block digester preheated to 150°C and reflux for 2 h behind a protective shield.
- 2. Titrate mixture against ferrous ammonium sulphate (FAS) solution using ferroin indicator till blue green color turns to reddish brown color. Note down the volume of FAS used as 'A'mL.
- 3. Repeat the experiment for blank sample (distilled water) and note down the volume of FAS used as 'B'mL.

#### Results

The COD of the given water sample =

VJEC

# Inference

## **Performance of student and Evaluation:**

Category	Excellent	Good	Satisfactory
	Above 80%	61% - 80%	Below 60%
Punctuality & Dress code (5 Marks)			
Knowledge of Theory			
(5 Marks)			
Conduction (5 Marks)			
Calculation (5 Marks)			
Result (5 Marks)			
Viva (5 Marks)			

Marks: ..... / 30

Dated signature of Faculty:

VJEC

#### Date:

# 9. DETERMINATION OF VARIOUS TYPES OF SOLIDS

Solids refers to the residue remaining after a water/waste water sample has been evaporated and dried at a specified temperature (103-105°C). High concentration of total solids will make drinking water unpalatable and might have an adverse effect on human beings. The main source of solids in water includes industrial discharge, sewage treatment plant, fertilizers, road runoff, soil erosion etc.

**Total solids** (TS) consist of total suspended solids and dissolved solids. Total dissolved solids (TDS) are mainly due to the organic matter present in solution in water. The main constituents are calcium, magnesium, sodium and potassium. Hardness, scaly deposits, sediments are some the effects caused by TDS. Total suspended solids (TSS) are the materials that are retained in the filter paper when the TDS is filtered.

The term **fixed solids** (FS) are applied to the residue remaining after evaporation, drying at 103°c followed by ignition at 600°c. The loss of weight in oxidation and volatilization on ignition is called **volatile solids** (VS). Determination of fixed and volatile solids does not distinguish precisely between inorganic and organic matter because loss on ignition is not confined to organic matter. It includes losses on volatilization of some mineral salts. The ratio of the VS to FS is often used to characterize the waste water with respect to amount of organic matter present.

The term **settleable solid** refers to the materials in suspension settled due to gravitational force under quiescent condition. Settleable solids in surface and saline waters as well as domestic and industrial wastes may be determined and expressed in ml/l. It can be either determined by volumetric and gravimetric method. It is usually conducted in Imhoff cone which is graduated glass cone of 1L capacity with a narrow apex.



#### **Environmental significance:**

Total solids measurements can be useful as an indicator of the effects of runoff from construction, agricultural practices, logging activities, sewage treatment plant discharges, and other sources. Total solids also affect water clarity. Higher solids decrease the passage of light through water, thereby slowing more rapidly and hold more heat; this, in turn, might adversely affect photosynthesis by aquatic plants.

Although the waste water or sewage normally contains 99.9 percent of water and only 0.1 percent of solids, but it is the solids that have the nuisance value. The amount of solids in wastewater is frequently used to describe the strength of the water. The more solids present in a particular wastewater, the stronger that wastewater will be. The environmental impacts of solids in all forms have detrimental effects on quality since they cause putrefaction problems.

Dissolved minerals, gases and organic constituents may produce aesthetically displeasing color, taste and odor. Some dissolved organic chemicals may deplete the dissolved oxygen in the receiving waters and some may be inert to biological oxidation, yet others have been identified as carcinogens. In industries, the use of water with high amount of dissolved solids may lead to scaling in boilers, corrosion and degraded quality of the product.

#### Aim:

To find the total, suspended, dissolved, volatile, fixed, settleable solids present in the given sample.

### **Principle:**

The measurement of solids is by means of the gravimetric procedure. The various forms of solids are determined by weighing after the appropriate handling procedures. The total solids concentration of a sample can be found directly by weighing the sample before and after drying at 103°C. However, the remaining forms, TDS and TSS require filtration of the sample. For liquid samples, all these solids levels are reported in mg/L.

### **Apparatus:**

Evaporating dishes/porcelain dish or crucible, drying oven, desiccator, weighing balance, Wattman filter paper, muffle furnace, filtration apparatus, Imhoff cone.
**Observations and calculations:** 

Total solids, mg/L = 
$$\frac{(A-B)}{V} * 1000$$

where

A= weight of dish + residue, mg after evaporation and drying of sample at 103°C

B = weight of dish, mg

V = volume of sample (mL)

Total dissolved solids, mg/L = 
$$\frac{(A-B)}{V} * 1000$$

where

A= Final weight of the dish, mg

B = weight of dish, mg

V = volume of sample (mL)

Total suspended solids, mg/L =  $\frac{(C-D)}{V} * 1000$ 

where

C= final weight of the filter paper containing the residue (mg)

D= initial weight of the filter paper (mg)

V= volume of sample (mL)

**Total volatile solids**, mg/L =  $\frac{(A-B)}{V} * 1000$ 

where

A= weight of dish + residue, mg after evaporation and drying of sample at 103°C

B = Final weight of the dish, mg after evaporation of sample at 600°c

V = volume of sample (mL)

**Total fixed solids**, mg/L = Total solids - Total volatile solids

## **Procedure:**

## (i) Total solids:

- 1. Dry evaporating dish at  $104 \pm 1^{\circ}$ C for 1 hour, cool and store in a desiccator.
- 2. Weigh the dish immediately before use. Note down the weight as B.
- 3. Stir sample with a magnetic stirrer. While stirring, pipette a measured volume into the pre-weighed evaporating dish using a wide bore pipette.
- 4. Evaporate the sample to dryness in an oven at  $104 \pm 1^{\circ}$ C. If necessary, add successive portions to the same dish after evaporation.
- 5. To prevent splattering, the oven temperature may be lowered initially by 2°C below boiling point and raised to 104°C after evaporation for 1 h. Cool in a desiccator and note down the weight as A.

## (ii) Total dissolved solids:

- 1. Measure the empty weight of porcelain dish and note down the reading as B.
- 2. Take known quantity of sample and pass it through the filter paper and collect the filtrate.
- 3. Dry the filtrate sample in oven at 103°C and cooled in a dessicator and note down the final weight as A.

## (iii) Total suspended solids:

- 1. Measure the empty weight of filter paper and note down reading as D.
- 2. Dry the filter paper with filtered sample in oven at 103°C. Then cool it in a dessicator and note down the final weight as C.

## (iv) Total Volatile and fixed solids:

- 1. Keep the sample which is oven dried (sample used total solids, whose weight=A) in muffle furnace at a temperature of 600°C for 1 hour.
- 2. Cool the sample and note down the final weight as B. This will give the amount of volatile solids.
- 3. The difference between total solids and total volatile solids gives total fixed solids.

Total solids, mg/L =  $\frac{(A-B)}{V} * 1000 =$ = Total dissolved solids, mg/L =  $\frac{(A-B)}{V} * 1000 =$ = Total suspended solids, mg/L =  $\frac{(C-D)}{V} * 1000 =$ = Total volatile solids, mg/L =  $\frac{(A-B)}{V} * 1000 =$ 

**Total fixed solids**, mg/L = Total solids – Total volatile solids

=

	Concentration (mg/L)
TS	
TDS	
TSS	
TVS	
TFS	

### (v) Settleable solids:

- 1. Fill the imhoff cone with sample and mix thoroughly.
- 2. Allow the solids to settle for 1 hour and note down the volume of solids settled at the apex (in mL/L).

### Results

- 1). Total solids (TS) present in the given sample =.....
- 2). Total dissolved solids (TDS) present in the given sample =.....
- 3). Total suspended solids (TSS) present in the given sample =.....
- 4). Total fixed solids (TFS) present in the given sample =.....
- 5). Total volatile solids (TVS) present in the given sample =.....
- 6). Total settable solids (SS) present in the given sample =.....

### Inference

# Performance of student and Evaluation:

Category	Excellent	Good	Satisfactory
Caregory	Above 80%	61% - 80%	Below 60%
Punctuality & Dress code (5 Marks)			
Knowledge of Theory (5 Marks)			
Conduction (5 Marks)			
Calculation (5 Marks)			
Result (5 Marks)			
Viva (5 Marks)			

Marks: ...../ 30

Dated signature of Faculty:

Date:

## **10. DETERMINATION OF THE MPN CONTENT**

MPN is a procedure to estimate the population density of viable microorganisms in a test sample. It's based upon the application of the theory of probability to the numbers of observed positive growth responses to a standard dilution series of sample inoculums placed into a set number of culture media tubes. Positive growth response after incubation may be indicated by such observations as gas production in fermentation tubes or visible turbidity in broth tubes, depending upon the type of media employed.

#### **Environmental significance**

A variety of different microorganisms are found in untreated water. Certain organisms, referred to as pathogens, cause disease to humans which include species of bacteria, viruses and protozoa. Although it is possible to detect the presence of various pathogens in water, the isolation and identification of many of these is often extremely complicated, time-consuming and expensive proposition. Hence in most cases (except when presence of any particular microorganism is suspected) the microbiological quality of water is checked using some indicator organisms.

An indicator organism is one whose presence presumes that contamination has occurred and suggests the nature and extent of the contaminants. An indicator organism should be a microorganism whose presence is evidence of fecal contamination of warm blooded animals. Indicators may be accompanied by pathogens, but typically do not cause disease themselves. Most common indicator used in microbial examination of water is coliforms which satisfy most of the conditions required for indicator organism. The measurement of total coliforms is of particular relevance for treated and / or chlorinated water supplies; in this case the absence of total coliforms would normally indicate that the water has been sufficiently treated / disinfected to destroy various pathogens. Measurement of focal coliforms is a better indicator of general contamination by material of fecal origin.

#### Aim:

To determine to MPN content of the given water sample.

No. of tubes giving a positive reaction		MPN (per 100ml)	95% co lin	nfidence nits	
3 of 10ml	3 of 1 ml	3 of 0.1 ml		Lower	Upper
0	0	1	3	<1	9
0	1	0	3	<1	13
0	0	0	4	<1	20
1	0	1	7	1	21
1	1	0	7	1	23
1	1	1	11	3	36
1	2	0	11	3	36
2	0	0	9	1	36
2	0	1	14	3	37
2	1	0	15	3	44
2	1	1	20	7	49
2	2	0	21	4	47
2	2	1	28	10	149
3	0	0	23	4	120
3	0	1	39	7	130
3	0	2	64	15	379
3	1	0	48	7	210
3	1	1	75	14	230
3	1	2	120	30	380
3	2	0	93	15	380
3	2	1	150	30	440
3	2	2	210	35	470
3	3	0	240	36	1300
3	3	1	460	71	2400
3	3	2	1100	150	4800

**Table 12.1** MPN values per 100ml of sample and 95% confidence limits for various<br/>combinations of positive and negative results (when three 10-ml, three 1-<br/>ml, and three 0.1-ml test portions are used)

### **Principle:**

Water to be tested is diluted serially and inoculated in lactose broth. Coliforms if present in water, utilize the lactose present in the medium to produce acid and gas. The presence of acid is indicated by color change of the medium and the presence of gas is detected as gas bubbles collected in the inverted durham tube present in the medium. The number of total coliforms is determined by counting the number of tubes giving positive reaction (i.e both colour change and gas production) and comparing the pattern of positive results (the number of tubes showing growth at each dilution) with standard statistical tables.

### **Apparatus:**

Test tubes of various capacities (20ml, 10ml, 5ml), Durham tube, pipette, incubator, measuring cylinder, beaker, dropper etc.

#### **Reagents:**

Appropriate culture medium (Lactose broth or Lauryl Tryptose broth)

#### **Procedure:**

#### 1. Presumptive test

- 1. Inoculate a series of fermentation tubes with appropriate quantity of culture medium. Mix 5.36g of Lauryl Tryptose in 50 ml of distilled water to prepare double strength medium and 3.57g in 150 ml to prepare single strength solution.
- 2. Take 12 test tubes and sterilize all the glasswares to be used. Add 10 ml of double strength solution in 3 test tubes and 10ml single strength solution in other tubes.
- 3. Then add 10ml, 1ml and 0.1ml of sample to the set 3 test tubes each. The remaining 3 test tubes are taken as the control and add 1ml of distilled water.
- 4. Put Durham tubes in inverted position and remove the air bubble in it if any by slightly tilting the test tube after capping it with sterilized cotton.
- 5. Incubate all the tubes at 37°C for 24 hrs and examine for the presence of gas. If no tubes appear positive re-incubate up to 48 hrs.
- 6. Record the presence or absence of gas formation.

7. Gas formation in the inverted Durham tubes represents a positive presumptive test and a negative result indicates that the water is fit for drinking purpose.

## 2. Confirmed test

- 1. Brilliant green lactose broth (BGLB) is used for the confirmed test. BGLB media is prepared by dissolving 8g of BGLB in 200ml of distilled water.
- 2. Add 10ml of BGLB medium in each 12 test tubes.
- 3. Add 1ml of distilled water in first 3 tubes which is taken as control. Then transfer the medium in the positive tubes of the presumptive test to the BGLB tubes.
- 4. Incubate the inoculated tubes for  $48 \pm 3$ hrs at  $37^{\circ}$ C.
- 5. The formation of gas in the Durham tube indicate a positive confirmed test. If no gas is formed, it is a negative test and coliforms are absent.

## 3. Completed test

- Streak one or more Eosine Methylene Blue (EMB) agar plates to get colonies. While streaking it is essential to ensure that the presence of some discrete colonies separated by at least 0.5 cm from one another.
- 2. Insert the end of the streaking needles into the liquid to a depth of 5mm.
- 3. Streak the plate by bringing only the curved section of the needle in contact with agar surface, so that the latter will not be scratched.
- 4. Incubate the petridishes (inverted) at  $37^{\circ}$ C for  $24 \pm 2$ hrs.
- 5. The colonies developing on EMB agar may be typical or negative.
- 6. From each of these plates, streak out one or two colonies and transfer to Lauryl Tryptose broth fermentation tubes and to nutrient agar slants.
- 7. Incubate the secondary broth tubes and agar slants at 37°C for 24 ± 2hrs or 48 ± 3hrs and if gas is not produced in 24 hrs, gram stained preparation from these agar slant culture is made.
- 8. The gas formation in the secondary broth tubes and demonstration of gram negative non-spore forming rod shaped bacteria in the agar culture may be considered as satisfactory positive completed test.
- 9. If after  $48 \pm 3$  hrs gas is produced in the secondary fermentation tubes and no spores of gram positive rods are found on the slant, the test can be considered

# **Observations and calculations:**

No. of tubes giving positive results:

3 of distilled water	3 of 10ml each	3 of 1ml each	3 of 0.1ml each	MPN/100 ml

as a positive completed test and this demonstrates the presence of coliform organisms.

## **Computation of MPN**

The number the positive results from fermentation should be computed as the combination of positive and recorded in terms of most probable number (MPN). The values at the 95% confidence limits for each of the MPN is determined. These values are prepared from 10, 1 and 0.1ml combination. If this combination is not available MPN may be estimated by following formula:

 $MPN/100ml = \frac{No.of \ positive \ test \ tubes \ *10}{ml \ of \ sample \ in \ negative \ tubes \ *ml \ of \ sample \ in \ all \ tubes}$ 

#### **Result:**

The value of MPN/100 ml is =

### Inference

Performance	of	student	and	<b>Evaluation:</b>

Catagory	Excellent	Good	Satisfactory
Calegory	Above 80%	61% - 80%	Below 60%
Punctuality & Dress code (5 Marks)			
Knowledge of Theory (5 Marks)			
Conduction (5 Marks)			
Calculation (5 Marks)			
Result (5 Marks)			
Viva (5 Marks)			

Marks: ...../ 30

Dated signature of Faculty:

Date:

## **11 DETERMINATION OF HARDNESS IN WATER**

Hardness is caused by divalent metallic cations. The principal hardness causing cations are calcium, magnesium, strontium, ferrous and manganese ions. The major anions associated with these cations are sulphates, carbonates, bicarbonates, chlorides and nitrates. The hardness of water varies considerably from place to place. In general, surface water is softer than groundwater. The hardness of water reflects the nature of the geological formations with which it has been in contact.

The total hardness of water is defined as the sum of calcium and magnesium concentrations, both expressed as calcium carbonate, in mg/l. Hardness are of two types, temporary or carbonate hardness and permanent or non-carbonate hardness. Temporary hardness is one in which bicarbonate and carbonate ion can be precipitated by prolonged boiling. Non-carbonate ions cannot be precipitated or removed by boiling, hence the term permanent hardness. IS value for drinking water is 300 mg/l as CaCO3

#### **Environmental significance**

Hard water is as satisfactory for human consumption as soft waters. Because of their action with soap, however, their use for cleansing purpose is quite unsatisfactory, unless soap costs are disregarded. Soap consumption by hard waters represents an economic loss to the water user. Sodium soaps react with multivalent metallic cations to form a precipitate, thereby losing their surfactant properties. In recent years these problems have been largely alleviated by the developments of soaps and detergents that do not react with hardness. Boiler scale, the result of the carbonate hardness precipitation, may cause considerable economic loss through fouling of water heater and hot water pipes. Change in pH in the water distribution systems may also result in deposits of precipitates. Bicarbonates begin to convert to the less soluble carbonates at pH values above 9.0. Magnesium hardness, particularly associated with the sulfate ion has a laxative effect on persons unaccustomed to it. Magnesium concentrations of less than 50 mg/l are desirable in potable waters, although many public water supplies exceed the amount. Calcium hardness presents no public health problem. In fact, hard water is apparently beneficial to the human cardiovascular system

## **Observations and calculations:**

## **1. Determination of Total Hardness**

Sl No Volume of hard water taken (ml)	Volume of hard water taken	Burette reading (ml)		Vol. of EDTA consumed (V <sub>3</sub> ) (ml)
	( <b>ml</b> )	Initial	Final	

# 2. Determination of Permanent Hardness

Volume of hard waterSI Notaken		Burette reading (ml)		Vol. of EDTA consumed (V4) (ml)
	( <b>ml</b> )	Initial	Final	

### Aim:

To Determine Hardness of Given Water Sample

## **Principle:**

EDTA (Ethylenediamine tetra acetic acid) forms colorless stable complexes with Ca2+ and Mg2+ ions present in water at pH = 9-10. To maintain the pH of the solution at 9-10, buffer solution (NH4Cl + NH4OH) is used. Eriochrome Black-T (E.B.T) is used as an indicator. The sample of hard water must be treated with buffer solution and EBT indicator which forms unstable, wine-red colored complex s with Ca2+ and Mg2+ present in water

## **Apparatus:**

50 ml Burette, 20 ml Pipette, 250 ml Conical flask, 100 ml Beaker, 250 ml beaker, Glass funnel. **Reagents:** 

EDTA solution, Standard CaCO3 solution, Eriochrome Black–T indicator, Buffer solution.

#### **Procedure:**

### 1. Determination of Total hardness

(i) Pipette out 20 ml of sample hard water into a conical flask.

(ii) Add 5 ml of buffer solution and few drops of Eriochrome Black-T. The indicator, which is originally blue color would acquire a wine-red color.

(iii) Titrate with EDTA solution taken in the burette, till the wine red color changes to blue which is the end point. Let the burette reading of EDTA be  $V_3$  ml.

## 3. Determination of Permanent hardness

Take 100 ml of sample hard water in 250 ml beaker. Boil it to remove temporary hardness to about half of this volume and cool to room temperature. Filter through filter paper to remove insoluble  $CaCO_3$  and  $MgCO_3$ . Make up the volume to the original 100 ml by adding distilled water. Now pipette out 20 ml of this solution into a clean conical flask. Then repeat the process of titration steps as mentioned above. Let the burette reading of EDTA be V<sub>4</sub> ml.

## CALCULATIONS:

### **1. Determination of Total hardness**

 $M_2V_2 = M_3V_3$  Where,  $M_3 =$  Total hardness of sample water

 $V_1$  = Volume of sample hard water in conical flask

### 2. Determination of Permanent hardness

 $M_2V_2 = M_3V_3$  Where,  $M_4$ = Permanent hardness of sample water

 $V_4 = Volume of sample hard water in conical flask$ 

Note: Multiply M3 and M4 with 105 to covert hardness into parts per million (ppm).

### 3. Determination of Temporary hardness

Temporary hardness = Total hardness – Permanent hardness

# **RESULT:**

Total Hardness present is a water sample is \_\_\_\_\_.

### Inference

## **Performance of student and Evaluation:**

Catalogue	Excellent	Good	Satisfactory
Category	Above 80%	61% - 80%	Below 60%
Punctuality & Dress code (5 Marks)			
Knowledge of Theory (5 Marks)			
Conduction (5 Marks)			
Calculation (5 Marks)			
Result (5 Marks)			
Viva (5 Marks)			

Marks: ...../ 30

Dated signature of Faculty:

Date:

### **12. DETERMINATION OF NITRATES AND PHOSPHATES**

Nitrate and Phosphate are well-known contaminant of ground and stream water. It is an important environmental and human health analyte, and thus its detection and quantification are considered to be essential. Excess use of nitrate and phosphate rich fertilizers is dangerous, as it is neither taken up by plant nor retained by soil. Hence, it will be washed through into the drainage water and get into the rivers, polluting the water sources.

#### **Environmental Significance:**

High concentration of phosphates and nitrates promote excessive growth of algae causing eutrophication. As the algae die and decompose, high levels of organic matter and the decomposing organisms deplete the water of available oxygen, causing the death of other organisms, such as fish.

Nitrites also react directly with hemoglobin in the blood of people to produce met hemoglobin which destroys the ability of blood cells to transport oxygen. This condition is especially serious in babies under three months of age as it causes a condition known as methemoglobinemia or "blue baby" disease

#### Aim:

To determine the nitrate and phosphate content in the given water sample.

#### **Principle:**

Light absorption principle is used to determine the concentration of nitrate and phosphate in water sample.

#### **Apparatus:**

UV-Visible Spectrophotometer, test tubes, pipette, water bath.

#### **Reagent:**

1 bottle of reagent NO<sup>3</sup>-1, 1 bottle of reagent NO<sup>3</sup>-2

# **Observations and calculations:**

Sl No.	Nitrate concentration
	(mg/L)

Sl No.	Phosphate concentration
	( <b>mg/L</b> )

## **Procedure:**

## a) Nitrates

- 1. Calibrate the spectrophotometer using the autoselector.
- 2. Pipette out 4.0 ml of reagent NO<sub>3</sub>-1 into a dry test tube.
- 3. Add 0.50ml of sample into the test tube and then add 0.50 ml of reagent  $NO_3$ -2.
- 4. Leave the hot reaction sample to stand for 10 minutes
- 5. Fill the sample in the rectangular cell and measure in the photometer.

## b) Phosphates

- 1. Filter the given sample if it is turbid.
- 2. Check the pH of the sample. If the pH is not between 0-10, adjust using sulphuric acid.
- 3. Pipette out 5.0ml of the sample into the reaction cell and mix the sample after tightly closing the cell.
- 4. Measure the sample in the photometer.

## **Result:**

Concentration of nitrate in the given sample =

Concentration of phosphate in the given sample =

## Inference

Performance	of	student	and	<b>Evaluation:</b>

Category	Excellent	Good	Satisfactory
	Above 80%	61% - 80%	Below 60%
Punctuality & Dress code (5 Marks)			
Knowledge of Theory (5 Marks)			
Conduction (5 Marks)			
Calculation (5 Marks)			
Result (5 Marks)			
Viva (5 Marks)			

Marks: ...../ 30

Dated signature of Faculty:

Date:

## **13. DETERMINATION OF IRON CONTENT**

Iron, as well as manganese, creates serious problems in public water supplies. The problems are most critical for groundwater. Iron exists in soils and minerals as insoluble ferric oxide/hydroxide and iron sulphide (pyrite). In some areas, it also occurs as ferrous carbonate, which is very slightly soluble. Since groundwater usually contains significant amounts of carbon dioxide, appreciable amounts of ferrous carbonate may be dissolved according to the following equation:

 $FeCO_3 + CO_2 + H_2O = Fe^{2+} + 2HCO^{3-}$ 

If reducing (anaerobic) conditions exist in groundwater environment, the insoluble ferric iron  $[Fe^{3+}]$  is reduced to more soluble ferrous iron  $[Fe^{2+}]$  and iron concentration in water increases. There seems to be enough evidence to suggest that development of reducing (anaerobic) condition is essential for appreciable amount of iron (as well as manganese) to gain entrance into water.

#### **Environmental significance:**

As far as is known, human suffer no harmful effects from drinking waters containing iron and manganese. Such waters, when exposed to the air so that oxygen can enter, become turbid and highly unacceptable from the aesthetic' viewpoint owing to the oxidation of iron and manganese to the Fe<sup>3+</sup>, and Mn<sup>4+</sup> states which form colloidal precipitates. The rates of oxidation are not rapid, and thus reduced forms can persist for some time in aerated waters. This is especially true when the pH is below 6 with iron oxidation and below 9 with manganese oxidation. The rates may be increased by the presence of certain inorganic catalysts through the action of microorganisms.

Both iron and manganese interfere with laundering operations, impart objectionable stains to plumbing fixtures and cause difficulties in distribution systems by supporting growths of iron bacteria. Iron also imparts a taste to water, which is detectable at very low concentrations.

#### Aim:

To determine the iron content in the given sample of water.

### **Principle:**

Iron may be present in two forms, namely the reduced form (ferrous,  $Fe^{2+}$ ) and the fully oxidized form (ferric,  $Fe^{3+}$ ). Ferric iron is seldom found in true solution in natural waters, unless they are highly acidic, because of the formation of insoluble ferric hydroxides. Ferrous iron is more likely to be found in true solution, although it is easily oxidized to the ferric state and precipitated in alkaline waters as ferric hydroxide.

Since some iron may exist as iron hydroxide precipitates, therefore it is necessary to bring precipitated form(s) of iron back into solution before oxidizing total iron content in water. For this hydrochloric acid is added to the test sample to dissolve the insoluble ferric forms. For determination of total iron by the following procedure, it must be ensured that all iron exists in ferric form (Fe<sup>3+</sup>). This is most readily accomplished by using potassium permanganate, an oxidizing agent.

 $5Fe^{2+} + MnO_4^- + 8H^+ = 5 \ Fe^{3+} + Mn^{2+} + 4H_2O$ 

Ferric iron is determined by producing a red-colored iron compound, ferric thiocyanate, by the addition of potassium thiocyanate (Eq.-9.3).

 $Fe^{3+} + 3 KCNS = Fe(CNS)_3 + 3 K^+$  (red)

The quantity of ferric iron is determined by comparison with the red color produced by standard iron solutions.

#### Method I

#### **Apparatus:**

Nessler tube, measuring cylinder, dropper

#### **Reagents:**

Hydrochloric acid, potassium permanganate solution, Potassium thiocyanate solution and standard iron solution

#### **Procedure:**

- 1. Place 100 mL of the water sample in a Nessler tube.
- 2. Add 5 mL of dilute hydrochloric acid

## **Observations and calculations:**

## Method I

## Total iron conc. of the test sample(mg/L)

= <u>Standard iron solution added in distilled water(mL) \* Conc. of standard iron solution(mg/L)</u>

mL of the sample taken

### Method II

Sl No.	Total iron concentration		
	( <b>mg/L</b> )		

- 3. Add two drops of potassium permanganate solution.
- 4. Add 5 mL of potassium thiocyanate solution. The solution would turn brown if iron is present.
- 5. Compare the brown colour formed with the standard prepared as follows:
- a. Add 100 mL of distilled water in a Nessler tube
- b. Add 5 mL of the dilute hydrochloric acid.
- c. Add two drops of potassium permanganate solution.
- d. Add 5 mL of potassium thiocyanate solution.

e. Add 0.2 mL at a time of the standard iron solution until the color of the standard and the sample match.

### Method II

#### **Apparatus:**

Spectrophotometer, test tubes

#### **Reagents:**

1 bottle of reagent Fe-1, 1 bottle of reagent Fe-2, 1 bottle of reagent Fe-3

#### **Procedure:**

- 1. Calibrate the spectrophotometer using the autoselector.
- 2. Pipette out 8.0ml of the sample into the test tube.
- 3. Add 1 drop of reagent Fe-1 and mix.
- 4. Then add 0.5 ml of reagent Fe-2 and mix.
- 5. Add 1 dose of reagent Fe-3 and shake vigorously till the reagent is completely dissolved.
- 6. Leave the sample to stand for 10 minutes, then fill the sample into the cell, and measure the concentration in the photometer.

#### **Result:**

The iron content of the given water sample =

## Inference

### **Performance of student and Evaluation:**

Category	Excellent	Good	Satisfactory
	Above 80%	61% - 80%	Below 60%
Punctuality & Dress code (5 Marks)			
Knowledge of Theory (5 Marks)			
Conduction (5 Marks)			
Calculation (5 Marks)			
Result (5 Marks)			
Viva (5 Marks)			

Marks: ...../ 30

Dated signature of Faculty:
#### ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAB VJEC

#### ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LAB VJEC



# VIMAL JYOTHI

## ENGINEERING COLLEGE

www.vjec.ac.in

## VIMAL JYOTHI ENGINEERING COLLEGE, CHEMPERI, DEPARTMENT OF CSE CSL 201 DATA STRUCTURES LAB MANUAL

## **1.IMPLEMENTATION OF POLYNOMIALS & SPARSE MATRICES USING ARRAYS**

## A. POLYNOMIAL ADDITION USING ARRAY

```
PROGRAM
#include <stdio.h>
#include <math.h>
struct poly
{
int coeff;
int exp;
};
struct poly p1[10],p2[10],p3[10];
int main()
{
int i,d=0;
int deg1,deg2;
printf("Enter highest degree of poly1:");
scanf("%d",&deg1);
for(i=0;i<=deg1;i++)
{
printf("\nEnter the coefficient of x^%d:",i);
scanf("%f",&p1[i].coeff);
p1[i].exp=i;
}
printf ("\nEnter the highest degree of poly2:");
scanf("%d",&deg2);
for(i=0;i<=deg2;i++)
{
printf("\nEnter the coefficient of x^%d:",i);
scanf("%f",&p2[i].coeff);
p2[i].exp=i;
}
printf ("\n Expression 1=%f",p1[0].coeff);
for(i=1;i<=deg1;i++)</pre>
{
```

```
printf("+%fx^%d",p1[i].coeff,p1[i].exp);
}
for(i=1;i<=deg2;i++)</pre>
{
printf("+%fx^%d",p2[i].coeff,p2[i].exp);
}
if(deg1>deg2)
{
for(i=0;i<=deg2;i++)</pre>
{
p3[d].coeff=p1[i].coeff+p2[i].coeff;
p3[d].exp=p1[i].exp;
d++;
}
for(i=deg2+1;i<=deg1;i++)</pre>
{
p3[d].coeff=p1[i].coeff;
p3[d].exp=p1[i].exp;
d++;
}
}
else
{
for(i=0;i<=deg1;i++)</pre>
{
p3[d].coeff=p1[i].coeff+p2[i].coeff;
p3[d].exp=p1[i].exp;
d++;
}
for(i=deg1+1;i<=deg2;i++)</pre>
{
p3[d].coeff=p2[i].coeff;
p3[d].exp=p2[i].exp;
d++;
}
```

Page 296 of 464

}

#### printf ("\n Expression after addition=%f",p3[0].coeff);

for(i=1;i<d;i++)

{

printf("+%fx^%d",p3[i].coeff,p3[i].exp);

}

return 0;

}

enter highest degree of the polynomial 1: 4	enter highest degree of the polynomial 1: 4
Enter the coefficeint of x^0:4	Enter the coefficeint of x^0:2
Enter the coefficeint of x^1:3	Enter the coefficeint of x^1:3
Enter the coefficeint of x^2:2	Enter the coefficeint of x^2:4
Enter the coefficeint of x^3:1	Enter the coefficient of x^3.5
Enter the coefficeint of x^4:5	Enter the coefficient of $x 3.5$
enter the highest degree of the polynomial 2:4	Enter the coefficeint of x"4.6
enter the coefficient of $x^0$ :1	enter the highest degree of the polynomial 2:3
enter the coefficient of x^1 :2	enter the coefficient of x^0 :2
enter the coefficient of $x^2$ :4	enter the coefficient of x^1 :3
enter the coefficient of x^3 :5	enter the coefficient of x^2 :4
enter the coefficient of $x^4$ :6	enter the coefficient of x^3 :5
poly1:4+4x^0+3x^1+2x^2+1x^3+5x^4	poly1:2+2x^0+3x^1+4x^2+5x^3+6x^4
poly2:1+1x^0+2x^1+4x^2+5x^3+6x^4	$polv2:2+2x^{0}+3x^{1}+4x^{2}+5x^{3}$
Polynomial after addition: 5+5x^1+6x^2+6x^3+11x^4	Polynomial after addition: 4+6x^1+8x^2+10x^3+6x^4
enter highest degree of the polynomial 1: 3	
Enter the coefficeint of x^0:1	
Enter the coefficeint of x^1:4	
Enter the coefficeint of x^1:4 Enter the coefficeint of x^2:3	
Enter the coefficeint of x^1:4 Enter the coefficeint of x^2:3 Enter the coefficeint of x^3:2	
Enter the coefficeint of x^1:4 Enter the coefficeint of x^2:3 Enter the coefficeint of x^3:2 enter the highest degree of the polynomial 2:5	
Enter the coefficeint of x^1:4 Enter the coefficeint of x^2:3 Enter the coefficeint of x^3:2 enter the highest degree of the polynomial 2:5 enter the coefficient of x^0 :3	
Enter the coefficeint of x^1:4 Enter the coefficeint of x^2:3 Enter the coefficeint of x^3:2 enter the highest degree of the polynomial 2:5 enter the coefficient of x^0 :3 enter the coefficient of x^1 :4	
Enter the coefficeint of $x^{1:4}$ Enter the coefficeint of $x^{2:3}$ Enter the coefficeint of $x^{3:2}$ enter the highest degree of the polynomial 2:5 enter the coefficient of $x^{0}$ :3 enter the coefficient of $x^{1}$ :4 enter the coefficient of $x^{2}$ :2	
Enter the coefficeint of $x^{1:4}$ Enter the coefficeint of $x^{2:3}$ Enter the coefficeint of $x^{3:2}$ enter the highest degree of the polynomial 2:5 enter the coefficient of $x^{0}$ :3 enter the coefficient of $x^{1}$ :4 enter the coefficient of $x^{2}$ :2 enter the coefficient of $x^{3}$ :1	
Enter the coefficeint of $x^{1:4}$ Enter the coefficeint of $x^{2:3}$ Enter the coefficeint of $x^{3:2}$ enter the highest degree of the polynomial 2:5 enter the coefficient of $x^{0}$ :3 enter the coefficient of $x^{1}$ :4 enter the coefficient of $x^{2}$ :2 enter the coefficient of $x^{3}$ :1 enter the coefficient of $x^{4}$ :5	
Enter the coefficeint of $x^{1:4}$ Enter the coefficeint of $x^{2:3}$ Enter the coefficeint of $x^{3:2}$ enter the highest degree of the polynomial 2:5 enter the coefficient of $x^{0}$ :3 enter the coefficient of $x^{1:4}$ enter the coefficient of $x^{2:2}$ enter the coefficient of $x^{3:1}$ enter the coefficient of $x^{4:5}$ enter the coefficient of $x^{5:6}$	
Enter the coefficeint of $x^{1:4}$ Enter the coefficeint of $x^{2:3}$ Enter the coefficeint of $x^{3:2}$ enter the highest degree of the polynomial 2:5 enter the coefficient of $x^{0}$ :3 enter the coefficient of $x^{1:4}$ enter the coefficient of $x^{2:2}$ enter the coefficient of $x^{3:1}$ enter the coefficient of $x^{4:5}$ enter the coefficient of $x^{5:6}$	
Enter the coefficeint of x^1:4 Enter the coefficeint of x^2:3 Enter the coefficeint of x^3:2 enter the highest degree of the polynomial 2:5 enter the coefficient of x^0 :3 enter the coefficient of x^1 :4 enter the coefficient of x^2 :2 enter the coefficient of x^3 :1 enter the coefficient of x^4 :5 enter the coefficient of x^5 :6 poly1:1+1x^0+4x^1+3x^2+2x^3	
Enter the coefficeint of x^1:4 Enter the coefficeint of x^2:3 Enter the coefficeint of x^3:2 enter the highest degree of the polynomial 2:5 enter the coefficient of x^0 :3 enter the coefficient of x^1 :4 enter the coefficient of x^2 :2 enter the coefficient of x^3 :1 enter the coefficient of x^4 :5 enter the coefficient of x^5 :6 poly1:1+1x^0+4x^1+3x^2+2x^3 poly2:3+3x^0+4x^1+2x^2+1x^3+5x^4+6x^5	
Enter the coefficeint of x^1:4 Enter the coefficeint of x^2:3 Enter the coefficeint of x^3:2 enter the highest degree of the polynomial 2:5 enter the coefficient of x^0 :3 enter the coefficient of x^1 :4 enter the coefficient of x^2 :2 enter the coefficient of x^3 :1 enter the coefficient of x^4 :5 enter the coefficient of x^5 :6 poly1:1+1x^0+4x^1+3x^2+2x^3 poly2:3+3x^0+4x^1+2x^2+1x^3+5x^4+6x^5 Polynomial after addition: 4+8x^1+5x^2+3x^3+5x^4+6x^5	

## **B. TRANSPOSE AND SUM OF TWO SPARSE MATRICES**

```
PROGRAM
#include <stdio.h>
struct sparse{
int row;
int col;
int value;
}sp1[20],sp2[20],tr1[20],tr2[20];
//TUPLE FORM
void tuple(struct sparse sp[20],int a[20][20],int r1,int c1)
{
sp[0].row = r1;
sp[0].col = c1;
int k=1,i,j;
for(i=0;i<r1;i++)
{
for(j=0;j<c1;j++)
{
if(a[i][j] != 0)
{
sp[k].row = i;
sp[k].col = j;
sp[k].value = a[i][j];
k++;
}
}
}
sp[0].value = k-1;
printf("row\tcol\tvalue\n");
printf("%d\t%d\n",sp[0].row,sp[0].col,sp[0].value);
for(i=1;i<k;i++)</pre>
{
printf("%d\t%d\n",sp[i].row,sp[i].col,sp[i].value);
}
}
```

#### //ADDITION IN TUPLE FORM

```
void add()
```

#### {

```
struct sparse r[20];
int i=1,j=1,k=1;
r[0].row = sp1[0].row;
r[0].col = sp1[0].col;
while(i<=sp1[0].value && j<=sp2[0].value)</pre>
{
if(sp1[i].row == sp2[j].row && sp1[i].col ==
sp2[j].col)
{
r[k].row = sp1[i].row;
r[k].col = sp1[i].col;
r[k].value = sp1[i].value + sp2[j].value;
i++;
j++;
k++;
}
else if(sp1[i].row <= sp2[j].row)</pre>
{
r[k].row = sp1[i].row;
r[k].col = sp1[i].col;
r[k].value = sp1[i].value;
i++;
k++;
}
else if(sp1[i].row >= sp2[j].row)
{
r[k].row = sp2[j].row;
r[k].col = sp2[j].col;
r[k].value = sp2[j].value;
j++;
k++;
```

```
}
```

```
Page 300 of 464
```

```
{
for(j=0;j<=spt1[0].value;j++)</pre>
```

```
r[k].row = sp2[j].row;
r[k].col = sp2[j].col;
r[k].value = sp2[j].value;
j++;
r[0].value = k-1;
printf("row\tcol\tvalue\n");
printf("%d\t%d\n",r[0].row,r[0].col,r[0].value);
for(i=1;i<k;i++)</pre>
printf("%d\t%d\n",r[i].row,r[i].col,r[i].value);
}
}
//TRANSPOSE INTUPLE FORM
void transpose(struct sparse spt1[20],struct sparse spt2[20])
{
spt2[0].row = spt1[0].row;
spt2[0].col = spt1[0].col;
spt2[0].value = spt1[0].value;
int k=1,i,j;
for(i=0;i<=spt1[0].col;i++)</pre>
```

```
{
```

```
while(j <= sp2[0].value)</pre>
```

while(i <= sp1[0].value )

r[k].row = sp1[i].row;

r[k].col = sp1[i].col;

```
k++;
```

```
r[k].value = sp1[i].value;
```

}

{

```
i++;
```

```
}
```

```
k++;
```

```
}
```

```
{
```

```
{
if(spt1[j].col == i)
{
spt2[k].row = spt1[j].col;
spt2[k].col = spt1[j].row;
spt2[k].value = spt1[j].value;
k++;
}
}
}
printf("row\tcol\tvalue\n");
for(i=0;i<k-1;i++)
{
printf("%d\t%d\n",spt2[i].row,spt2[i].col,spt2[i].value);
}
}
void main(){
int r1,r2,c1,c2,a[20][20],b[20][20],i,j;
printf("Enter the row of matrix A : ");
scanf("%d",&r1);
printf("Enter the column of matrix A : ");
scanf("%d",&c1);
for(i=0;i<r1;i++)
{
for(j=0;j<c1;j++)
{
printf("Enter the elements to array A[%d][%d] :
",i,j);
scanf("%d",&a[i][j]);
}
}
printf("Matix A\n");
for(i=0;i<r1;i++)
{
```

for(j=0;j<c1;j++)

```
{
printf("%d\t",a[i][j]);
}
printf("\n");
}
printf("Enter the row of matrix B : ");
scanf("%d",&r2);
printf("Enter the column of matrix B : ");
scanf("%d",&c2);
for(i=0;i<r2;i++)
{
for(j=0;j<c2;j++)
{
printf("Enter the elements to array A[%d][%d] :
",i,j);
scanf("%d",&b[i][j]);
}
}
printf("Matix B\n");
for(i=0;i<r2;i++)
{
for(j=0;j<c2;j++)
{
printf("%d\t",b[i][j]);
}
printf("\n");
}
printf("Tuple form of Matrix A\n");
tuple(sp1,a,r1,c1);
printf("Tuple form of Matrix B\n");
tuple(sp2,b,r2,c2);
printf("Transpose of Matrix A\n");
transpose(sp1,tr1);
```

```
printf("Transpose of Matrix B\n");
```

```
transpose(sp2,tr2);
```

```
if(r1==r2 && c1==c2)
```

{

printf("Addition of two Matrix A and B \n");

add(r1,c1);

}

else

printf("Addition not possible\n");

}

Enter	the row	of matri	x A :2			
enter	the colu	mn of ma	trix A:	2		
Enter	the elem	ents of	A[0][0]	:1		
Enter	the elem	ents of	A[0][1]	:2		
Enter	the elem	ents of	A[1][0]	:3		
Enter	the elem	ents of	A[1][1]	:4		
Matrix	Α					
1	2					
3	4					
Enter	the row	of matri	x B:2			
enter	the colu	mn of ma	trix B:	2		
Enter	the elem	ents of	B[0][0]	:5		
Enter	the elem	ents of	B[0][1]	:6		
Enter	the elem	ents of	B[1][0]	:7		
Enter	the elem	ents of	B[1][1]	:8		
Matrix	В					
5	6					
7	8					
tuple	for, of	matrix A				
row	col	value				
2	2	4	0	0	1	
0	1	2				
1	0	3				
1	1	4				
tuple	form of	matrix B				
row	col	value				
2	2	4	0	0	5	
0	1	6				
1	0	7				
1	1	8				
Transp	ose of m	atrix A				
row	col	value				
0	0	0				
0	0	1				
0	1	3				
Transp	ose of m	atrix B				
row	col	value				
0	0	0				
0	0	5				
0	1	/			1	
sum o	+ matrix	A and m	atrix E	srow	C01	value
2	n	4	0	0	0	
Z	Z	4	0	ŏ	0	
0	0	0				
0	0	0				
0	8	0				
Č						
0	8	0				

## 2.IMPLEMENTATION OF STACK, QUEUES, PRIORITY QUEUES, DEQUEUE & CIRCULAR QUEUES USING ARRAY

```
A. STACK
```

{

```
PROGRAM
#include<stdio.h>
void main()
{
int sk[50],top=-1,k,n,i,s;
char ch;
printf("\n\tEnter the size of the stack:") ;
scanf("%d",&s);
do
{
printf("\n\t\tLIST");
printf("\n\n\t1.Push\n\n\t2.Pop\n\n\t3.Display\n\n\t4.Exit");
printf("\n\n\tEnter your choice:");
scanf("%d",&n);
if(n==1)
{
if(top==s-1)
{
printf("\n\tStack is overflow");
}
else
{
printf("\n\tEnter the element to be inserted:");
scanf("%d",&k);
top++;
sk[top]=k;
printf("\n\tThe entered element is %d",sk[top]);
}
}
else if(n==2)
```

```
if(top==-1)
{
printf("\n\tStack is underflow");
}
else
{
printf("\n\tThe deleted element is %d",sk[top]);
top--;
}
}
else if(n==3)
{
if(top==-1)
{
printf("\n\tStack underflow");
}
else
{
printf("\n\tThe stack is:");
for(i=top;i>=0;i--)
{
printf("\t\t%d",sk[i]);
}
}
}
else
{
break;
}
printf("\n\n\tDo you want to continue (Y/N) ?");
scanf(" %c",&ch);
}
while((ch=='Y')||(ch=='y'));
```

#### OUTPUT



Do you want to continue (Y/N) ?y

1.Push		
2.Pop		
3.Display		
4.Exit		
Enter your choice:2		
The deleted element is a	4	
Do you want to continue	(Y/N) ?y	
LIST		
1.Push		
2.Pop		
3.Display		
4.Exit		
Enter your choice:3		
The stack is:		2
Do you want to continue	(Y/N) ?	

## **B. QUEUE**

```
PROGRAM
#include<stdio.h>
void main()
{
int n,i,front=-1,rear=-1,a,q[50],k,s;
char ch;
printf("\n\n\tEnter the size of the queue: ");
scanf("%d",&s);
do
{
printf("\n\n\t\t\tLIST\n\n");
printf("\t\t1.INSERT\n\n\t\t2.DELETE\n\n\t\t3.DISPLAY\n\n\t\t4.EXIT");
printf("Enter your choice");
scanf("%d",&n);
if(n==1)
{
if(rear==(s-1))
printf("\n\t\tOverflow");
else
{
printf("\n\n\t\tEnter the element: ");
scanf("%d",&k);
if(front==-1&&rear==-1)
front=0;
rear++;
q[rear]=k;
}
}
if(n==2)
{
if(front==-1)
```

```
printf("\n\t\tUnderflow\n");
else
{
a=q[front];
printf("\n\t\tDeleted element is %d ",a);
}
if(front==rear)
front=rear=-1;
else
front++;
}
if(n==3)
{
if(front==-1&&rear==-1)
printf("\n\t\tUnderflow\n");
else
{
printf("\n\t\tQueue elements are\n ");
for(i=front;i<=rear;i++)</pre>
{
printf("\n\n\t\t%d",q[i]);
}
}
}
if(n==4)
break;
printf("\n\n\t\tDo you want to continue(y/n) ");
scanf(" %c",&ch);
}
```

```
while(ch=='y'||ch=='Y');
```

	LIST
Enter the size of the queue: 4	1.INSERT
	2.DELETE
LIST	3.DISPLAY
1.INSERT	4.EXITEnter your choice1
2.DELETE	
3.DISPLAY	Enter the element: 3
4.EXITEnter your choice1	Do you want to continue( $y/n$ ) Y
Enter the element: 2	
Do you want to continue $(y/p)$ V	
Do you want to continue(y/n) Y	LIST
LIST	1.INSERT
1.INSERT	2.DELETE
2.DELETE	3.DISPLAY
3.DISPLAY	4.EXITEnter your choice1
4.EXITEnter your choice1	Enter the element: 5
Fator the elements 2	
Enter the element. S	Do you want to continue(y/n) Y
Do you want to continue(y/n) Y	
LIST	TST
LIST 1.INSERT	LIST
LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE	LIST 1.INSERT
LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY	LIST 1.INSERT
LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3	LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE
LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are	LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DTSPLAY
LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are	LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY
LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are 2	LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3
LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are 2 3	LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3
LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are 2 3 3 3	LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are
LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are 2 3 3 5	LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are
LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are 2 3 3 5 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y	LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are 3
LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are 2 3 3 5 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y	LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are 3
LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are 2 3 3 5 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y LIST	LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are 3 3
LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are 2 3 3 5 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y LIST 1.INSERT 2.000000000000000000000000000000000000	LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are 3 3
LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are 2 3 3 5 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 2.DELETE	LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are 3 3 5
LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are 2 3 3 5 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITENT	LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are 3 3 5 Do you want to continue(y/n)
LIST 1. INSERT 2. DELETE 3. DISPLAY 4. EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are 2 3 3 5 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y LIST 1. INSERT 2. DELETE 3. DISPLAY 4. EXITEnter your choice2	LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are 3 3 5 Do you want to continue(y/n)
LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are 2 3 3 5 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice2 Deleted element is 2	LIST 1.INSERT 2.DELETE 3.DISPLAY 4.EXITEnter your choice3 Queue elements are 3 5 Do you want to continue(y/n)

## **C.PRIORITY QUEUE**

#### PROGRAM

#include <stdio.h>

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
#define M 20
```

void enqueue(int);

void dequeue(int);

```
void check(int);
```

void display();

```
int pq[M];
```

```
int f=-1,r=-1;
```

void main()

#### {

int n, ch; printf("\n1. Insert an element"); printf("\n2. Delete an element"); printf("\n3. Display the elements"); while (1)

#### {

```
printf("\nEnter your choice : ");
scanf("%d", &ch);
```

switch (ch)

#### {

case 1:

```
printf("\nEnter value to be inserted : ");
```

scanf("%d",&n);

enqueue(n);

break;

case 2:

```
printf("\nEnter value to delete : ");
```

scanf("%d",&n);

```
dequeue(n);
```

break;

```
case 3:
      display();
      break;
    default:
       printf("\nPlease Enter a valid choice");
    }
  }
}
void enqueue(int data)
{
  if (r>= M-1)
  {
    printf("\nQUEUE IS OVERFLOW");
    return;
  }
  if ((f ==-1) && (r==-1))
  {
    f++;
    r++;
    pq[r] = data;
    return;
  }
  else
    check(data);
  r++;
}
void check(int data)
{
  int i,j;
  for (i=0; i<=r;i++)
  {
    if (data >= pq[i])
```

```
{
```

```
for(j=r+1;j>i;j--)
```

```
pq[j]=pq[j-1];
      }
      pq[i] = data;
      return;
    }
 }
 pq[i]=data;
void dequeue(int data)
 int i;
 if ((f==-1) && (r==-1))
 {
    printf("\nQUEUE IS EMPTY\n");
    return;
 }
  for (i=0;i<=r;i++)
 {
    if (data== pq[i])
    {
      for (;i<r;i++)
      {
        pq[i] = pq[i+1];
      }
    pq[i] = -99;
    r--;
```

if (r ==-1)

f=-1;

return;

}

{

}

{

```
}
```

```
printf("\n%d not found", data);
```

#### }

```
void display()
```

#### {

```
if ((f== -1) && (r== -1))
```

#### {

```
printf("\nQUEUE IS EMPTY");
```

return;

#### }

```
printf("Elements in the queue is ");
```

```
for (; f<= r; f++)
```

#### {

```
printf(" %d ", pq[f]);
```

#### }

```
f=0;
```

#### }

```
1. Insert an element
2. Delete an element
3. Display the elements
Enter your choice : 1
Enter value to be inserted : 2
Enter value to be inserted : 3
Enter value to be inserted : 3
Enter value to be inserted : 4
Enter value to be inserted : 4
Enter value to be inserted : 5
Enter your choice : 1
Enter value to be inserted : 5
Enter your choice : 3
Elements in the queue is 5 4 3 2
Enter value to delete : 4
Enter value to delete : 4
Enter your choice : 3
Elements in the queue is 5 3 2
Enter your choice : 3
Elements in the queue is 5 3 2
Enter your choice : 1
```

## **D.DEQUEUE**

```
PROGRAM
#include<stdio.h>
#include<conio.h>
void main()
{
int no,i,front=-1,rear=-1,k,q[50],a,n;
char c;
printf("\n\tEnter the size of the queue: ");
scanf("%d",&n);
do
{
printf("\t\t\tMENU\n");
printf("\t\t1.INSERT_FRONT\n\t\t2.INSERT_END\n\t\t3.DELETE_FRONT\n\t\t4.DELETE_END\n\t\t5.DISPLAY\n\t\t6.EXI
т");
printf("\n\tEnter your choice:");
scanf("%d",&no);
if(no==1)
{
if(front==0)
printf("\t\tOverflow\n");
else
{
printf("\t\tEnter the element: ");
scanf("%d",&k);
if(front==-1)
{front=0;
rear=0;
q[front]=k;
}
else if(front!=0)
{
front=front-1;
q[front]=k;
}
```

```
}
}
if(no==2)
{
if(rear==n-1)
printf("\t\tOverflow\n");
else
{
printf("\t\tEnter the element: ");
scanf("%d",&k);
if(front==-1)
{
front=rear=0;
q[rear]=k;
}
else
{
rear=rear+1;
q[rear]=k;
}
}
}
if(no==3)
{
if(front==-1)
printf("\t\tUnderflow\n");
else
{
a=q[front];
printf("\t\tDeleted element is %d ",a);
printf("\n");
if(front==rear)
front=rear=-1;
else
front++;
```

```
}
}
if(no==4)
{
if(rear==-1)
printf("\t\tUnderflow\n");
else
{
k=q[rear];
printf("\t\tDeleted element is %d ",k);
printf("\n");
if(front==rear)
front=rear=-1;
else
rear--;
}
}
if(no==5)
{
if(front==-1&&rear==-1)
printf("\t\tUnderflow\n");
else
{
printf("\t\tQueue elements are ");
for(i=front;i<=rear;i++)</pre>
printf("%d ",q[i]);
printf("\n");
}
}
if(no==6)
break;
printf("\t\tDo you want to continue(y/n) ");
scanf(" %c",&c);
}
```

while(c=='y'||c=='Y');

Enter the size of the queue: 4 MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_RNOT 1.INSERT_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_RNOT 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 4.DELITE_RNOT 3.DELITE_FRONT 4.DELITE_RNOT 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_RNOT 3.DELITE_RNOT 4.DELITE_RNOT 4.DELITE_RNOT 4.DELITE_RNOT 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_RNOT 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_RNOT 3.DELITE_RNOT 4.DELITE_RNOT 4.DELITE_RNOT 4.DELITE_RNOT 1.INSERT_RNOT 1.INSERT_RNOT 1.INSERT_RNOT 2.INSERT_RNOT 1.INSERT_RNOT 2.INSERT_RNOT 2.INSERT_RNOT 4.DELITE_RNOT 4.DE		1.INSERT_FRONT
J. INSERT FRONT3. DELTE FRONT1. INSERT FRONT3. DELTE FRONT3. DELTE FRONT4. DELTE FRONT4. DELTE FRONT6. EXITEnter your choice:1Enter your choice:1Enter your choice:11. INSERT FRONT2. INSERT FRONT3. DELTE FRONT3. DELTE FRONT3. DELTE FRONT3. DELTE FRONT1. INSERT FRONT4. DELTE FRONT3. DELTE FRONT4. DELTE FRONT3. DELTE FRONT5. DISPLAY6. EXIT5. DISPLAY6. EXIT6. EXITEnter your choice:16. EXIT1. INSERT FRONT1. INSERT FRONT1. INSERT FRONT3. DELTE FRONT1. INSERT FRONT4. DELTE FRONT1. INSERT FRONT5. DISPLAY6. EXIT6. EXIT1. INSERT FRONT1. INSERT FRONT1. INSERT FRONT2. INSERT FRONT1. INSERT FRONT3. DELTE FRONT1. INSERT FRONT3. DELTE FRONT1. INSERT FRONT4. DELTE FRONT1. INSERT FRONT5. DISPLAY6. EXIT6. EXITEnter your choice: 1Enter your choice: 50. you want to continue (y/n) Y0. you want to continue (y/n) Y1. INSERT FRONT1. INSERT FRONT1. INSERT FRONT1. INSERT FRONT2. INSERT FRONT1. INSERT FRONT3. DELTEF FRONT1. INSERT FRONT3. DELTEF FRONT1. INSERT FRONT4. DELTE FRONT1. INSERT FRONT5. DISPLAY6. EXIT6. EXITEnter your choice: 3Delted element	Enter the size of the queue: 4	2.INSERT END
InterdA DELTE_FROM2.INSERT_END5.DISPLAY3.DELTE_FROMT6.EXIT4.DELTE_FROMT6.EXIT4.DELTE_FROMT6.EXIT5.DISPLAY6.EXITEnter your choice:11.INSERT_FROMT1.INSERT_FROMT1.INSERT_FROMT2.INSERT_END3.DELTE_FROMT3.DELTE_FROMT2.INSERT_END3.DELTE_FROMT3.DELTE_FROMT4.DELTE_FROMT6.EXITEnter your choice:2Enter to element: 6Do you want to continue(y/n) Y4.DELTE_FROMT6.EXIT5.DISPLAY6.EXITEnter your choice:2Insert_FROMTEnter your choice:2Insert_FROMTEnter your choice:2Insert_FROMTEnter your choice:2Insert_FROMT1.INSERT_FROMT1.INSERT_FROMT2.INSERT_END3.DELTE_FROMT3.DELTE_FROMT0.UELTE_FROMT3.DISPLAY6.EXITEnter your choice:5Queue elements are 5 6Do you want to continue(y/n) Y4.DELTE_FROMT1.INSERT_FROMT1.INSERT_FROMT1.INSERT_FROMT2.INSERT_END3.DELTE_FROMT3.DISPLAY6.EXITEnter your choice:5Do you want to continue(y/n) YMENU1.INSERT_FROMT2.INSERT_END3.DELTE_FROMT3.DISPLAY6.EXITEnter your choice:3Do you want to continue(y/n) Y4.DELTE_END3.DELTE_FROMT4.DELTE_END3.DELTE_FROMT5.DISPLAY0.SUSHAY6.EXITNENU2.INSERT_EN	MENII	3. DELETE ERONT
1. INSERT_FROM1. INSERT_FROM2. INSERT_END5. DISPLAY3. DELETE_FROMT6. EXIT4. DELETE_END1. INSERT_FROMT2. INSERT_FROMT1. INSERT_FROMT2. INSERT_FROMT3. DELETE_FROMT3. DELETE_FROMT5. DISPLAY4. DELETE_END5. DISPLAY5. DISPLAY6. EXIT5. DISPLAY6. EXIT6. EXITEnter your choice: 16. EXITEnter the element: 67. Display6. EXIT7. INSERT_FROMT2. INSERT_FROMT7. INSERT_FROMT3. DELETE_FROMT7. INSERT_FROMT3. DELETE_FROMT<	A THEFT FRONT	A DELETE END
2. INSERT_END 3. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_END 5. DISPLAY 6. EXIT Enter your choice:1 Enter your choice:1 Enter your choice:1 Enter your choice:1 Enter your choice:1 2. INSERT_FRONT 3. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_END 5. DISPLAY 6. EXIT Enter your choice:2 Enter your choice:2 Enter your choice:5 0. you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1. INSERT_FRONT 2. INSERT_FRONT 3. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_END 3. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_END 5. DISPLAY 6. EXIT Enter your choice:5 0. you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1. INSERT_FRONT 2. INSERT_FRONT 3. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_FRONT 5. DISPLAY 6. EXIT Enter your choice:5 0. you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1. INSERT_FRONT 2. INSERT_FRONT 3. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_FRONT 5. DISPLAY 6. EXIT Enter your choice:5 0. you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1. INSERT_FRONT 2. INSERT_FRONT 3. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_FRONT 5. DISPLAY 6. EXIT Enter your choice:5 0. you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1. INSERT_FRONT 2. INSERT_FRONT 3. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_FRONT 5. DISPLAY 6. EXIT 5. DISPLAY 5. DIS	1.INSERT_FRONT	
3.DELETE_FRONT5.DENT4.DELETE_END5.DISPLAY6.EXITEnter your choice:1Enter your choice:1Enter the element: 2Do you want to continue(y/n) Y1.INSERT_FRONT3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_END5.DISPLAY6.EXIT6.EXITEnter your choice:2Enter your choice:2Enter your want to continue(y/n) YEnter your want to continue(y/n) Y1.INSERT_FRONT3.DELETE_END5.DISPLAY6.EXITDo you want to continue(y/n) Y1.INSERT_FRONT3.DELETE_END3.DELETE_FRONT3.DELETE_END3.DELETE_END3.DELETE_END3.DELETE_END3.DELETE_END3.DELETE_END6.EXITEnter your choice:5Queue elements are 2 6Do you want to continue(y/n) Y6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_FRONT3.DELETE_END3.DELETE_END3.DELETE_END4.DELETE_END5.DISPLAY6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_FRONT3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_END5.DISPLAY6.EXIT6.EXITEnter your choice:3Do you want to continue(y/n) Y6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_END5.DISPLAY6.EXIT5.DISPLAY6.EXIT	2.INSERT_END	J.DISPLAT
4. DELETE_END S.DISPLAY G.EXITEnter your choice:1 Continue(y/n) Y MENUEnter your choice:1 Continue(y/n) Y MENUEnter your choice:1 Enter the element: 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU1.INSERT_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT 6.EXITEnter your choice:1 S.DISPLAY 6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT 6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT 8.DELETE_FRONT 6.EXITEnter your choice:2 S.DISPLAY 6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT 8.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 8.DELETE_FRONT 6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT 8.DELETE_FRONT 9.DISPLAY 6.EXITEnter your choice:2 Couve elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU1.INSERT_FRONT 8.DELETE_FRONT 8.	3.DELETE_FRONT	0.EX11
S.DISPLAY G.EXIT Enter your choice:1 Enter the element: 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:2 Enter the element: 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:5 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:5 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:3 DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:4 DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:3 DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT	4.DELETE END	
SubstanceQueue elements are 66.EXITDo you want to continue(y/n) YEnter your choice:1I.INSERT_FROMT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_FROMT3.DELETE_FROMTG.EXIT4.DELTE_ENDS.DISPLAY6.EXITEnter the element: 6Do you want to continue(y/n) Y1.INSERT_FROMT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_FROMT4.DELTE_END5.DISPLAY6.EXITEnter the element: 6Do you want to continue(y/n) Y1.INSERT_FROMT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_FROMT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_FROMT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_FROMT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_FROMT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_FROMT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_FROMT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_FROMT4.DELTE_END3.DELETE_FROMT4.DELTE_END3.DELETE_FROMT4.DELTE_END3.DELETE_FROMT4.DELTE_END3.DELETE_FROMT4.DELTE_END3.DELETE_FROMT4.DELTE_END5.DISPLAY6.EXIT6.EXITEnter your choice:30 you want to continue(y/n) Y4.DELTE_END3.DELETE_FROMT4.DELTE_END5.DISPLAY6.EXIT6.EXITEnter your choice:3Deleted element is 2Deleted element is 2De you want to continue(y/n) Y4.DELETE_END3.DELETE_FROMT		Enter your choice:5
0.EXI1       Do you want to continue(y/n) Y         Enter the element: 2       Do you want to continue(y/n) Y         Do you want to continue(y/n) Y       NENU         1.INSERT_FRONT       3.DELETE_FRONT         2.INSERT_END       5.DISPLAV         6.EXIT       Enter the element: 6         Do you want to continue(y/n) Y       NENU         1.INSERT_FRONT       C.EXIT         Enter the element: 6       Do you want to continue(y/n) Y         MENU       1.INSERT_FRONT         2.INSERT_END       3.DELETE_FRONT         2.INSERT_END       S.DISPLAV         6.EXIT       Enter the element: 6         Do you want to continue(y/n) Y       NENU         1.INSERT_FRONT       3.DELETE_FRONT         2.INSERT_END       3.DELETE_FRONT         3.DELETE_FRONT       S.DISPLAV         6.EXIT       Enter your choice: Queue elements are 5 6         Do you want to continue(y/n) Y       MENU         1.INSERT_FRONT       S.DISPLAV         6.EXIT       I.INSERT_FRONT         2.INSERT_FRONT       S.DISPLAV         6.EXIT       I.INSERT_FRONT         3.DELETE_FRONT       S.DISPLAV         6.EXIT       I.INSERT_FRONT         2.INSERT_FRONT <td< td=""><td></td><td>Queue elements are 6</td></td<>		Queue elements are 6
Enter tyour choice:1 Enter the element: 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:2 Enter your choice:2 Enter the element: 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:5 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:5 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:3 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:3 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:3 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:3 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:4 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:4 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:3 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLA	0.2411	Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU
Enter the element: 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:5 Queue elements are 2.6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:4 Deleted element is 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:4 Deleted element is 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:3 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISP	Enter your choice:1	1.INSERT FRONT
Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:2 Enter the element: 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:5 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:5 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:5 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:5 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:3 Queue elements is 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:4 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:3 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:4 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:4 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:4 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT Enter your choice:3 DO YOU want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DISPLAY 5.DI	Enter the element: 2	2.INSERT_END
MENUMENU1. INSERT_FRONT3. DELETE_FRONT4. DELETE_FRONT4. DELETE_FRONT4. DELETE_FRONT4. DELETE_FRONT4. DELETE_FRONT4. DELETE_FRONT4. DELETE_FRONT5. DISPLAY6. EXITEnter the element: 6Do you want to continue(y/n) YMENU1. INSERT_FRONT2. INSERT_FRONT2. INSERT_FRONT2. INSERT_FRONT3. DELETE_FRONT3. DELETE_FRONT3. DELETE_FRONT3. DELETE_FRONT4. DELETE_END3. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT5. DISPLAY6. EXIT6. EXIT6. EXIT6. EXIT7. INSERT_FRONT7. INSERT_FRONT	Do you want to continue(y/n) Y	3. DELETE ERONT
1. INSERT_FRONT3. DUSTERT_FRONT2. INSERT_END5. DISPLAY3. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT4. DELETE_END5. DISPLAY6. EXIT6. EXITEnter your choice:21. INSERT_FRONTEnter the element: 6Do you want to continue(y/n) YDo you want to continue(y/n) Y3. DELETE_FRONT2. INSERT_END3. DELETE_FRONT3. DELETE_FRONT4. DELETE_FRONT2. INSERT_END5. DISPLAY3. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT2. INSERT_END3. DELETE_FRONT3. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT2. INSERT_END3. DELETE_FRONT3. DELETE_FRONT0. DISPLAY6. EXIT1. INSERT_FRONT2. INSERT_END3. DELETE_FRONT3. DELETE_FRONT2. INSERT_END3. DELETE_FRONT3. DELETE_FRONT4. DELETE_END3. DELETE_FRONT5. DISPLAY6. EXIT6. EXITEnter your choice: 11. INSERT_FRONT2. INSERT_END3. DELETE_FRONT3. DELETE_FRONT4. DELETE_END3. DELETE_FRONT5. DISPLAY6. EXIT6. EXIT2. INSERT_FRONT4. DELETE_END3. DELETE_FRONT5. DISPLAY6. EXIT6. EXIT2. INSERT_FRONT6. EXIT2. INSERT_FRONT6. EXIT3. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT3. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT3. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT3. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT4. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT3. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT4. DELETE_FRON	MENU	A DELETE END
1. INSERT_FROM5. DISPLAY3. DELETE_FROMT6. EXIT4. DELETE_FROMT6. EXIT4. DELETE_FROMT1. INSERT_FROMT6. EXIT1. INSERT_FROMT1. INSERT_FROMT2. INSERT_FROMT1. INSERT_FROMT3. DELETE_FRONT2. INSERT_FROMT3. DELETE_FRONT3. DELETE_FROMT3. DELETE_FRONT3. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT2. INSERT_FROM6. EXIT3. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT3. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT3. DELETE_FRONT2. INSERT_FRONT3. DELETE_FRONT2. INSERT_FRONT4. DELETE_FRONT2. INSERT_FRONT5. DISPLAY6. EXIT6. EXIT1. INSERT_FRONT6. EXIT2. INSERT_FRONT1. INSERT_FRONT2. INSERT_FRONT1. INSERT_FRONT3. DELETE_FRONT2. INSERT_FRONT3. DELETE_FRONT3. DELETE_FRONT3. DELETE_FRONT4. DELETE_FRONT1. INSERT_FRONT5. DISPLAY6. EXIT6. EXITEnter your choice:41. INSERT_FRONT1. INSERT_FRONT4. DELETE_FRONT1. INSERT_FRONT5. DISPLAY1. INSERT_FRONT6. EXIT2. INSERT_FRONT6. EXIT1. INSERT_FRONT6. EXIT2. INSERT_FRONT6. EXIT2. INSERT_FRONT6. EXIT3. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT3. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT3. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT3. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT4. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT5. DISPLAY6. EXI	1 THEEDT EDONT	
2.1MSERT_FRONT3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_END5.DISPLAY6.EXITEnter your choice:2Enter the element: 6Do you want to continue(y/n) YEnter the element: 6Do you want to continue(y/n) YMENU1.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_FRONT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_FRONT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_END5.DISPLAY6.EXITEnter your choice:5Queue elements are 2 6Do you want to continue(y/n) Y1.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_FRONT3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_END3.DELETE_FRONT2.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_FRONT3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_FRONT5.DISPLAY6.EXIT5.DISPLAY6.EXITEnter your choice:3Deleted element is 2Do you want to continue(y/n) Y6.EXITEnter your choice:3Deleted element is 2Do you want to continue(y/n) Y6.EXITEnter your choice:3Deleted element is 2Do you want to continue(y/n) Y6.EXIT5.DISPLAY6.EXIT5.DISPLAY6.EXIT5.DISPLAY6.EXIT5.DISPLAY6.EXIT5.DISPLAY6.EXIT5.DISPLAY6.EXIT <td< td=""><td>1.INSERT_FROM</td><td>6 EVIT</td></td<>	1.INSERT_FROM	6 EVIT
3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_END5.DISPLAY6.EXITEnter your choice:2Enter the element: 6Do you want to continue(y/n) YEnter the element: 6Do you want to continue(y/n) YMENU1.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_FRONT3.DELETE_FRONT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXITEnter your choice:5Queue elements are 2 6Do you want to continue(y/n) YMENU1.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_FRONT6.EXITEnter your choice:5Queue elements are 2 6Do you want to continue(y/n) YMENU1.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_FRONT4.DELETE_END3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_END3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_END3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_END3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_END3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_END3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_END3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_END3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_END3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_END3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_END5.DISPLAY6.EXITEnter your choice:3Deleted element is 2Do you want to continue(y/n) Y6.EXITEnter your choice:3Deleted element is 2Do you want to continue(y/n) Y6.EXIT5.DISPLAY6.EXIT6.EXIT<	2.INSERI_END	U.EXIT
4.DELETE_END5.DISPLAY6.EXITEnter your choice:2Enter the element: 6Do you want to continue(y/n) YEnter the element: 6Do you want to continue(y/n) YI.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_FRONT3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_END5.DISPLAY6.EXITEnter your choice:5Queue elements are 2 6Do you want to continue(y/n) Y1.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_END5.DISPLAY6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_ENDQueue elements are 2 6Do you want to continue(y/n) YMENU1.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_FRONT3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_END5.DISPLAY6.EXITEnter your choice:3Deleted element is 2Do you want to continue(y/n) Y6.EXITEnter your choice:3Deleted element is 2Do you want to continue(y/n) Y6.EXITEnter your choice:3Deleted element is 2Do you want to continue(y/n) Y6.EXITEnter your choice:3Deleted element is 2Do you want to continue(y/n) Y6.EXITEnter your choice:3Deleted element is 2Do you want to continue(y/n) Y6.EXIT	3.DELETE_FRONT	
5.DISPLAY 6.EXITEnter the element: 5 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y5 MENUEnter your choice:2 Enter the element: 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU1.INSERT_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRDD 3.DELETE_FRONT 6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 6.EXIT2.INSERT_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 2.INSERT_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 6.EXITEnter your choice: 4 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y 6.EXITEnter your choice: 4 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y 6.EXITEnter your choice: 3 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) YEnter your choice: 4 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 6.EXITEnter your choice: 4 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y 6.EXITEnter your choice: 3 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y1.INSERT_FRONT 6.EXIT	4.DELETE_END	Enter your choice:1
6.EXITDo you want to continue(y/n) Ys MENUEnter your choice:2 Enter the element: 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y Enter the element: 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXITEnter your choice:5 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENUEnter your choice:6 9.Display 6.EXITEnter your choice:7 9.Display 6.EXITEnter your choice:5 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENUI.INSERT_FRONT 9.DISPLAY 6.EXITEnter your choice:4 Deleted element is 6 0.Do you want to continue(y/n) Y 6.EXITEnter your choice:3 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y1.INSERT_FRONT 9.DISPLAY 6.EXITEnter your choice:3 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y1.INSERT_FRONT 9.DISPLAY 6.EXIT	5.DISPLAY	Enter the element: 5
MENUEnter your choice:2 Enter the element: 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU1.INSERT_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT2.INSERT_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXITEnter your choice:5 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU1.INSERT_FRONT 6.EXIT2.INSERT_FRONT 6.EXITEnter your choice:5 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU3.DELETE_FRONT 6.EXIT2.INSERT_FRONT 6.EXITEnter your choice:5 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU3.DELETE_FRONT 6.EXIT2.INSERT_FRONT 8.DISPLAY 6.EXITEnter your choice:5 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU3.DELETE_FRONT 8.DISPLAY 6.EXITEnter your choice:4 Deleted element is 6 0 you want to continue(y/n) Y MENUEnter your choice:3 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y1.INSERT_FRONT 8.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 8.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 8.DELETE_FRONT 6.EXITI.INSERT_FRONT 8.DELETE_FRONT 9.DISPLAY 6.EXIT	6.EXIT	Do you want to continue(y/n) Y5
Enter your choice:21. INSERT_FRONTEnter the element: 62. INSERT_ENDDo you want to continue(y/n) Y4. DELETE_FRONT1. INSERT_FRONT5. DISPLAY3. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT4. DELETE_END2. INSERT_END5. DISPLAY6. EXIT6. EXIT2. INSERT_ENDEnter your choice:5Queue elements are 2.6Queue elements are 2.63. DELETE_FRONTQueue elements are 2.63. DELETE_FRONTQueue elements are 2.63. DELETE_FRONTDo you want to continue(y/n) Y6. EXIT1. INSERT_FRONT5. DISPLAY1. INSERT_FRONT6. EXIT1. INSERT_FRONT2. INSERT_END3. DELETE_FRONT3. DELETE_FRONT4. DELETE_END5. DISPLAY6. EXITEnter your choice:45. DISPLAYDeleted element is 63. DELETE_FRONT1. INSERT_FRONT4. DELETE_END3. DELETE_FRONT5. DISPLAY1. INSERT_FRONT6. EXIT2. INSERT_END5. DISPLAY3. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT3. DELETE_FRONTEnter your choice:33. DELETE_FRONTDeleted element is 25. DISPLAYDo you want to continue(y/n) Y4. DELETE_END5. DISPLAY5. DISPLAY6. EXIT3. DELETE_FRONT4. DELETE_END3. DELETE_FRONT5. DISPLAY6. EXIT		MENU
Enter your choice:5Queue elements are 2 6Do you want to continue(y/n) YEnter your choice:5Queue elements are 2 6Do you want to continue(y/n) Y1.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_FRONT3.DELETE_FRONT5.DISPLAY6.EXITEnter your choice:5Queue elements are 2 63.DELETE_FRONTDo you want to continue(y/n) Y6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT3.DELETE_FRONT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_FRONTEnter your choice:50.000 want to continue(y/n) YMENU1.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_FRONT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONTEnter your choice:42.INSERT_ENDDeleted element is 63.DELETE_FRONTDeleted element is 6Do you want to continue(y/n) Y3.DELETE_FRONT4.DELETE_FND3.DELETE_FRONT5.DISPLAY1.INSERT_FRONT6.EXITI.INSERT_FRONTEnter your choice:33.DELETE_FRONTDeleted element is 25.DISPLAYDo you want to continue(y/n) Y6.EXITEnter your choice:35.DISPLAYDeleted element is 25.DISPLAYDo you want to continue(y/n) Y6.EXIT	Enter your choice:2	1.INSERT_FRONT
Litter the element.3.DELETE_FRONTDo you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU4.DELETE_END S.DISPLAY1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_ENDEnter your choice:Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_END 3.DELETE_END S.DISPLAYEnter your choice:5 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU1.INSERT_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END S.DISPLAY1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXITEnter your choice:4 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU1.INSERT_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXITEnter your choice:4 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU1.INSERT_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXITEnter your choice:4 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENUEnter your choice:3 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT <br< td=""><td>Enten the alement: 6</td><td>2.INSERT_END</td></br<>	Enten the alement: 6	2.INSERT_END
Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU4.DELETE_END S.DISPLAY1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 6.EXITEnter your choice: Queue elements are 5 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENUEnter your choice: 5 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU1.INSERT_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXITEnter your choice: 5 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU1.INSERT_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXITEnter your choice: 5 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXITEnter your choice: 4 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 6.EXITEnter your choice: 4 Deleted element is 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENUEnter your choice: 3 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y1.INSERT_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_FRONT 	Effect the efficiency $(u/z) V$	3.DELETE_FRONT
MENU5.DISPLAY1.INSERT_FRONT6.EXIT2.INSERT_END6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONTEnter your choice: Queue elements are 5 64.DELETE_ENDDo you want to continue(y/n) Y6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_FRONTQueue elements are 2 63.DELETE_FRONTQueue elements are 2 63.DELETE_FRONTQueue elements are 2 63.DELETE_ENDQueue elements are 2 65.DISPLAY0.SUBSET_FRONT5.DISPLAY1.INSERT_FRONT5.DISPLAY1.INSERT_FRONTEnter your choice:42.INSERT_ENDDeleted element is 63.DELETE_FRONT1.INSERT_FRONT4.DELETE_END3.DELETE_FRONT5.DISPLAY1.INSERT_FRONT6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DISPLAY6.EXIT5.DISPLAY6.EXIT5.DISPLAY6.EXIT5.DISPLAY6.EXIT5.DISPLAY7.1NSERT_END5.DISPLAY7.1NSERT_END5.DISPLAY8.2000000000000000000000000000000000000	Do you want to continue(y/n) Y	4.DELETE_END
1. INSERT_FRONT6. EXIT2. INSERT_END6. EXIT3. DELETE_ENDDo you want to continue(y/n) Y5. DISPLAY1. INSERT_FRONT6. EXIT1. INSERT_FRONT0. ueue elements are 2 63. DELETE_FRONT0. ueue elements are 2 63. DELETE_FRONT0. ueue elements are 2 63. DELETE_FRONT0. ueue elements are 2 63. DISPLAY0. so you want to continue(y/n) Y6. EXIT1. INSERT_FRONTEnter your choice:42. INSERT_ENDDELETE_FRONT3. DELETE_FRONTDeleted element is 63. DISPLAY1. INSERT_FRONT6. EXIT1. INSERT_FRONT6. EXIT1. INSERT_FRONT6. EXIT3. DELETE_FRONT6. EXIT5. DISPLAY6. EXIT5. DISPLAY6. EXIT5. DISPLAY6. EXIT5. DISPLAY7. Deleted element is 25. DISPLAY7. Do you want to continue(y/n) Y6. EXIT	MENU	5.DISPLAY
2. INSERT_END 3. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_END 5. DISPLAY 6. EXIT Enter your choice: 5 Queue elements are 2.6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU 1. INSERT_FRONT 2. INSERT_END 3. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_END 5. DISPLAY 6. EXIT 1. INSERT_FRONT 2. INSERT_END 3. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_END 5. DISPLAY 6. EXIT Enter your choice: 4 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y 4. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_FRONT 2. INSERT_END 3. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_FRONT 4. DELETE_FRONT 5. DISPLAY 6. EXIT Enter your choice: 3 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y 6. EXIT Enter your choice: 3 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y 6. EXIT	1.INSERT_FRONT	6.EXIT
3.DELETE_FRONTEnter your choice:Queue elements are 5 64.DELETE_ENDDo you want to continue(y/n) Y6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONTEnter your choice:53.DELETE_ENDQueue elements are 2 63.DELETE_ENODo you want to continue(y/n) Y6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT5.DISPLAY1.INSERT_FRONT6.EXIT2.INSERT_ENDDeleted element is 63.DELETE_FRONT1.INSERT_FRONT4.DELETE_ENDDo you want to continue(y/n) Y5.DISPLAY1.INSERT_FRONT6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_END5.DISPLAY1.INSERT_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_END3.DELETE_END3.DELETE_END3.DELETE_END3.DELETE_ENNT3.DELETE_ENNT3.DELETE_ENNT6.EXIT5.DISPLAY6.EXIT5.DISPLAY6.EXIT6.EXIT	2.INSERT_END	
4.DELETE_END       Do you want to continue(y/n) Y         5.DISPLAY       1.INSERT_FRONT         6.EXIT       1.INSERT_FRONT         2.INSERT_END       3.DELETE_FRONT         1.INSERT_FRONT       3.DELETE_FRONT         2.INSERT_END       3.DELETE_FRONT         3.DELETE_FRONT       6.EXIT         1.INSERT_FRONT       Enter your choice:4         2.INSERT_END       Do you want to continue(y/n) Y         6.EXIT       Enter your choice:4         3.DELETE_FRONT       Deleted element is 6         3.DELETE_FRONT       MENU         1.INSERT_FRONT       Enter your choice:4         3.DELETE_FRONT       Do you want to continue(y/n) Y         6.EXIT       MENU         1.INSERT_FRONT       MENU         5.DISPLAY       MENU         6.EXIT       NENU         5.DISPLAY       1.INSERT_FRONT         6.EXIT       3.DELETE_FRONT         6.EXIT       3.DELETE_FRONT         8.DELETE_FRONT       3.DELETE_FRONT         4.DELETE_END       3.DELETE_FRONT         9.Deleted element is 2       5.DISPLAY         9.Deleted element is 2       5.DISPLAY         9.Deleted element is 2       5.DISPLAY         9.Deleted elem	3.DELETE FRONT	Enter vour choice: Oueue elements are 5 6
S.DISPLAY 6.EXITHIND6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT 2.INSERT_ENDEnter your choice:5 Queue elements are 2 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY1.INSERT_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAYEnter your choice:4 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENU1.INSERT_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 5.DISPLAY 6.EXITEnter your choice:4 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y MENUEnter your choice:3 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y1.INSERT_FRONT 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_FRONT 4.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_END 3.DELETE_END 3.DISPLAY 4.DELETE_END 4.DELETE_END 4.DELETE_END 4.DELETE_END 4.DELETE_END 4.DELETE_END 4.DELETE_END 4.DELETE_END 4.DELETE_END 4.DELETE_END 4.DELETE_END 4.DELETE_END 4.DELETE_END 4.DELETE_END 4.DELETE_END 4.DELETE_END 4.DELETE_END 4.DELETE_END 4.DELETE_END 4.DELETE_END	4 DELETE END	Do you want to continue( $v/n$ ) Y
S.D.SPCAT1.INSERT_FRONT6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_ENDQueue elements are 2 63.DELETE_ENDDo you want to continue(y/n) Y6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONTEnter your choice:42.INSERT_ENDDeleted element is 63.DELETE_FRONTDo you want to continue(y/n) Y4.DELETE_END1.INSERT_FRONT6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_END3.DELETE_FRONT3.DELETE_END3.DELETE_END3.DISPLAY6.EXIT5.DISPLAY6.EXIT4.DELETE_END7.1NSERT_END3.DISPLAY7.1NSERT_END3.DISPLAY8.2000000000000000000000000000000000000		MENU
6.EXIT       2.INSERT_END         Enter your choice:5       3.DELETE_FRONT         Queue elements are 2 6       4.DELETE_END         Do you want to continue(y/n) Y       6.EXIT         1.INSERT_FRONT       Enter your choice:4         2.INSERT_END       Deleted element is 6         3.DELETE_FRONT       LINSERT_FRONT         4.DELETE_END       MENU         5.DISPLAY       Deleted element is 6         3.DELETE_FRONT       MENU         5.DISPLAY       1.INSERT_FRONT         6.EXIT       MENU         5.DISPLAY       1.INSERT_FRONT         6.EXIT       3.DELETE_FRONT         Beleted element is 2       3.DELETE_FRONT         Deleted element is 2       5.DISPLAY         Do you want to continue(y/n) Y       6.EXIT		1 INSERT FRONT
Enter your choice:53.DELETE_FRONTQueue elements are 2 63.DELETE_ENDDo you want to continue(y/n) Y5.DISPLAYMENU6.EXIT1.INSERT_ENDEnter your choice:42.INSERT_ENDDo you want to continue(y/n) Y4.DELETE_ENDDo you want to continue(y/n) Y5.DISPLAY1.INSERT_FRONT6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT6.EXIT1.INSERT_FRONT2.INSERT_END3.DELETE_FRONT6.EXIT3.DELETE_FRONTEnter your choice:33.DELETE_ENDDeleted element is 25.DISPLAYDo you want to continue(y/n) Y6.EXIT	0.EALI	2 INSERT END
Enter your choice:5       3.0ELETE_END         Queue elements are 2 6       4.0ELETE_END         Do you want to continue(y/n) Y       6.EXIT         1.INSERT_FRONT       Enter your choice:4         2.INSERT_END       Deleted element is 6         3.DELETE_ERONT       Do you want to continue(y/n) Y         4.DELETE_END       MENU         5.DISPLAY       Deleted element is 6         3.DELETE_FRONT       1.INSERT_FRONT         6.EXIT       1.INSERT_FRONT         6.EXIT       3.DELETE_FRONT         6.EXIT       3.DELETE_FRONT         Beleted element is 2       3.DELETE_FRONT         Deleted element is 2       5.DISPLAY         Do you want to continue(y/n) Y       6.EXIT		3 DELETE ERONT
Queue elements are 2 6       4.0ELETE_END         Do you want to continue(y/n) Y       5.DISPLAY         MENU       6.EXIT         1.INSERT_FRONT       Enter your choice:4         2.INSERT_END       Deleted element is 6         3.DELETE_FRONT       Do you want to continue(y/n) Y         4.DELETE_FRONT       I.INSERT_FRONT         5.DISPLAY       1.INSERT_FRONT         6.EXIT       MENU         5.DISPLAY       1.INSERT_FRONT         6.EXIT       3.DELETE_FRONT         0.ELETE_FRONT       3.DELETE_END         0.Eleted element is 2       5.DISPLAY         0.EXIT       6.EXIT	Enter your choice:5	
Do you want to continue(y/n) Y     5.013FLAY       MENU     6.EXIT       1.INSERT_FRONT     Enter your choice:4       2.INSERT_END     Deleted element is 6       3.DELETE_FRONT     Do you want to continue(y/n) Y       4.DELETE_END     1.INSERT_FRONT       5.DISPLAY     1.INSERT_FRONT       6.EXIT     2.INSERT_FRONT       6.EXIT     3.DELETE_FRONT       Beleted element is 2     3.DELETE_END       Deleted element is 2     5.DISPLAY       Do you want to continue(y/n) Y     6.EXIT	Queue elements are 2 6	
MENU     D.FXII       1.INSERT_FRONT     Enter your choice:4       2.INSERT_END     Deleted element is 6       3.DELETE_FRONT     Do you want to continue(y/n) Y       4.DELETE_END     MENU       5.DISPLAY     1.INSERT_FRONT       6.EXIT     3.DELETE_FRONT       Enter your choice:3     3.DELETE_FRONT       Deleted element is 2     5.DISPLAY       Do you want to continue(y/n) Y     5.DISPLAY	Do you want to continue(y/n) Y	5.DISPLAY
1.INSERT_FRONT       Enter your choice:4         2.INSERT_END       Deleted element is 6         3.DELETE_FRONT       Do you want to continue(y/n) Y         4.DELETE_END       MENU         5.DISPLAY       1.INSERT_FRONT         6.EXIT       2.INSERT_END         Enter your choice:3       3.DELETE_FRONT         Deleted element is 2       5.DISPLAY         Deleted element is 2       5.DISPLAY         Do you want to continue(y/n) Y       6.EXIT	MENU	6.EX11
Enter your choice:3 Deleted element is 2 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y Enter your choice:3 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y Enter your choice:3 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y Enter your choice:3 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y Enter your choice:4 Enter your choice:4 Deleted element is 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y Enter your choice:3 Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y Enter your choice:4 Deleted element is 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y Enter your choice:4 Deleted element is 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y Enter your choice:4 Deleted element is 6 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y	1 INSERT FRONT	
2.INSEN_END     Deleted element is 6       3.DELETE_FRONT     Do you want to continue(y/n) Y       4.DELETE_END     MENU       5.DISPLAY     1.INSERT_FRONT       6.EXIT     2.INSERT_END       Enter your choice:3     4.DELETE_END       Deleted element is 2     5.DISPLAY       Do you want to continue(y/n) Y     6.EXIT		Enter your choice:4
3.DELETE_END     Do you want to continue(y/n) Y       4.DELETE_END     MENU       5.DISPLAY     1.INSERT_FRONT       6.EXIT     2.INSERT_END       5.DISPLAY     3.DELETE_FRONT       Enter your choice:3     4.DELETE_END       Deleted element is 2     5.DISPLAY       Do you want to continue(y/n) Y     6.EXIT		Deleted element is 6
4.DELETE_END     MENU       5.DISPLAY     1.INSERT_FRONT       6.EXIT     2.INSERT_END       3.DELETE_FRONT     3.DELETE_FRONT       Enter your choice:3     4.DELETE_END       Deleted element is 2     5.DISPLAY       Do you want to continue(y/n) Y     6.EXIT	3.DELETE_FRONT	Do you want to continue(y/n) Y
5.DISPLAY     1.INSERT_FRONT       6.EXIT     2.INSERT_END       3.DELETE_FRONT       Enter your choice:3     4.DELETE_END       Deleted element is 2     5.DISPLAY       Do you want to continue(y/n) Y     6.EXIT	4.DELETE_END	MENU
6.EXIT     2.INSERT_END       3.DELETE_FRONT     3.DELETE_FRONT       Enter your choice:3     4.DELETE_END       Deleted element is 2     5.DISPLAY       Do you want to continue(y/n) Y     6.EXIT	5.DISPLAY	1.INSERT_FRONT
3.DELETE_FRONT         Enter your choice:3       4.DELETE_END         Deleted element is 2       5.DISPLAY         Do you want to continue(y/n) Y       6.EXIT	6.EXIT	2.INSERT_END
Enter your choice:3 4.DELETE_END Deleted element is 2 5.DISPLAY Do you want to continue(y/n) Y 6.EXIT		3.DELETE_FRONT
Deleted element is 2 Do you want to continue(y/n) Y 5.DISPLAY 6.EXIT	Enter your choice:3	4.DELETE END
Do you want to continue(y/n) Y 6.EXIT	Deleted element is 2	5.DISPLAY
by you want to continue(y/n) Y	Derived element is 2 Derived want to continue( $y/n$ ) V	6.EXIT
	bo you want to continue(y/n) Y	

## **E.CIRCULAR QUEUE**

#### PROGRAM

#include <stdio.h>

int maxs;

int item[50];

int front = -1;

int rear = -1;

#### //ENQUEUE FUNCTION

void enqueue()

#### {

int data;

printf("Enter the element : ");

scanf("%d",&data);

if(front==-1 && rear == -1)

#### {

front=rear=0;

item[rear] = data;

```
}
```

else if(((rear+1)%maxs)==front)

#### {

```
printf("Queue is full\n");
```

```
}
```

else

#### {

```
rear = (rear+1)%maxs;
```

```
item[rear] = data;
```

#### }

}

```
//DEQUEUE FUNCTION
```

```
void dequeue()
```

#### {

int data;

if(front==-1 && rear==-1)

printf("queue is empty\n");

else if(front==rear)//if single element is present in the

#### queue

```
{
printf("The deleted data is %d ",item[front]);
front=-1;
rear=-1;
}
else
{
data = item[front];
front = (front+1)%maxs;
printf("The deleted item is %d ",data);
}
}
//DISPLAY FUNCTION
void display()
{
int i;
for(i=front;i!=rear;)
{
printf("%d\n",item[i]);
i=(i+1)%maxs;
}
printf("%d\n",item[rear]);
}
void main()
{
printf("Enter the size of queue :");
scanf("%d",&maxs);
int ch = 1;
while(ch==1)
{
printf("1.Enqueue\n2.Dequeue\n3.Display\n");
int n;
printf("Enter your choice : ");
scanf("%d",&n);
```

#### switch(n)

#### {

- case 1:
- enqueue();
- break;
- case 2:
- dequeue();
- break;
- case 3:
- display();
- break;
- default:
- break;

#### }

printf("Do u want to continue Y:1 or N:0");

scanf("%d",&ch);

if(ch==0)

break;

else

#### continue;

}

}

Enter the size of queue :4
1.Enqueue
2.Dequeue
3.Display
Enter your choice : 1
Enter the element : 2
Do u want to continue Y:1 or N:01
1.Enqueue
2. Dequeue
3.Display
Enter your choice : 1
Enter the element : 3
Do u want to continue Y:1 or N:01
1. Enqueue
2. Dequeue
3.Display
Enter your choice : 1
Enter the element : 4
Do u want to continue Y:1 or N:01
3 Display
Enter your choice : 1
Enter the element : 5
Do u want to continue Y:1 or N:01
1.Engueue
2. Dequeue
3.Display
Enter your choice : 3
2
3
4
5
Do u want to continue Y:1 or N:01
1. Enqueue
2. Dequeue
3.Display
Enter your choice : 2
The deleted item is 2 bo u want to continue Y:1 or N:0

## 3.APPLICATION PROBLEMS USING STACKS: CONVERSION FROM ONE NOTATION TO ANOTHER NOTATION

## INFIX EXPRESSION TO POSTFIX EXPRESSION CONVERSION

#### PROGRAM

#include <stdio.h>

#include <ctype.h>

#define MAX 50

int top = -1;

char stack[MAX];

//PUSH FUNCTION

void push (char el)

#### {

stack[++top] = el;

#### }

//POP FUNCTION

char pop ()

#### {

```
return (stack[top--]);
```

#### }

//PRIORITY CHECKING

int priority (char sym)

#### {

if (sym == '^')

return (3);

```
else if (sym == '*' || sym == '/')
return (2);
else if (sym == '+' || sym == '-')
return (1);
else
return (0);
}
void main ()
{
char infix[50], postfix[50], c, el;
int i = 0, j = 0;
printf ("Enter infix expression : ");
scanf ("%s", infix);
push ('$');
while ((c = infix[i++]) != '\0')
{
if (c == '(')
push (c);
else if (isalnum (c))
postfix[j++] = c;
else if (c == ')')
{
while (stack[top] != '(')
postfix[j++] = pop ();
el = pop ();
}
else
{
while (priority (stack[top]) >= priority (c))
postfix[j++] = pop ();
push (c);
}
}
while (stack[top] != '$')
postfix[j++] = pop ();
```

```
postfix[j] = '\0';
```

```
printf ("\nPostfix Expression = %s\n", postfix);
```

```
}
```

## OUTPUT



## **4.IMPLEMENTATION OF VARIOUS LINKED LIST OPERATIONS**

#### PROGRAM

#include <stdio.h>

#include <stdlib.h>

struct node

{

int data;

struct node \*next;

} \*head, \*new, \*ptr, \*prv, \*current;

void

insertb ()

#### {

int item;

printf ("Enter the element to insert :");

scanf ("%d", &item);

new = (struct node \*) malloc (sizeof (struct node));

```
if(head==NULL)
```

#### {

```
new->data = item;
```

new->next = head;

head = new;

head -> next = NULL;

#### }

else

```
new->data = item;
new->next = head;
head = new;
}
}
void inserte ()
{
int item;
printf ("Enter the element : ");
scanf ("%d", &item);
ptr = head;
while (ptr->next != NULL)
{
ptr = ptr->next;
}
new = (struct node *) malloc (sizeof (struct node));
ptr->next = new;
new->data = item;
new->next = NULL;
}
void insertbt ()
{
int key;
printf ("Enter the key : ");
scanf ("%d", &key);
int item;
printf ("Enter the element to insert :");
scanf("%d",&item);
new = (struct node *) malloc (sizeof (struct node));
ptr = head;
while (ptr->data != key && ptr->next != NULL)
{
ptr = ptr->next;
}
if (ptr->next == NULL)
```
```
{
```

```
printf ("Key not found\n");
```

```
}
```

```
else
```

```
new->data = item;
```

```
new->next = ptr->next;
```

```
ptr->next = new;
```

```
}
```

```
}
```

```
void deleteb ()
```

```
{
```

```
ptr = head;
```

```
if (ptr == NULL)
```

```
printf ("it is empty");
```

```
else
```

```
{
```

```
int element = head->data;
```

```
head = head->next;
```

```
printf ("The item deleted is %d\n", element);
```

```
}
```

```
}
```

```
void deletee ()
```

```
{
```

```
prv = current = head;
```

```
while (current->next != NULL)
```

### {

prv = current;

```
current = current->next;
```

### }

```
int item = current->data;
```

```
prv->next = NULL;
```

```
printf ("The deleted element is %d", item);
```

### }

```
void deletebt ()
```

int key;

```
scanf ("Enter the key : ");
```

```
scanf ("%d", &key);
```

```
current = prv = head;
```

```
while (current->data != key && current->next != NULL)
```

### {

```
prv = current;
```

```
current = current->next;
```

### }

```
int item = current->data;
```

```
printf ("The deleted element is %d\n", item);
```

```
if (current->next == NULL)
```

### {

```
printf ("Key not found\n");
```

```
}
```

```
else
```

```
{
```

```
prv->next = current->next;
```

```
}
```

```
}
```

```
void display ()
```

### {

int item;

```
ptr = head;
```

```
printf ("data\n");
```

```
while (ptr->next != NULL)
```

### {

```
item = ptr->data;
```

```
printf ("%d\n", item);
```

```
ptr = ptr->next;
```

### }

item = ptr->data;

```
printf ("%d\n", item);
```

```
}
```

```
void main ()
```

int ch = 1;

```
while (ch == 1)
```

### {

```
printf("1.Insert
beginning\n2.Insertend\n3.Insertbetween\n4.Deletebeginning\n5.Deleteend\n6.Deletebetween\n7.Display\n");
```

int n;

printf ("Enter your choice :");

scanf ("%d", &n);

```
switch (n)
```

### {

case 1:

insertb ();

break;

case 2:

inserte ();

break;

case 3:

insertbt ();

break;

case 4:

deleteb ();

break;

case 5:

deletee ();

break;

case 6:

deletebt ();

break;

case 7:

display ();

break;

default:

break;

```
printf ("Do u want to continue : Y|1 N|0 : \n");
```

scanf("%d",&ch);

if (ch == 0)

break;

else

continue;

}

}

### OUTPUT

```
Enter your choice :1
Enter the element to insert :2
Do u want to continue : Y|1 N|0 :
1
1.Insert beginning
2.Insertend
Insertbetween
4.Deletebeginning
5.Deleteend
6.Deletebetween
7.Display
Enter your choice :2
Enter the element : 4
Do u want to continue : Y|1 N|0 :
1
1.Insert beginning
2.Insertend
Insertbetween
4.Deletebeginning
5.Deleteend
6.Deletebetween
7.Display
Enter your choice :7
data
2
4
             continue : YI1 NIA
De
          to
```

### 5.REPRESENTATION OF POLYNOMIALS USING LINKED LIST, ADDITION & MULTIPLICATION OF POLYNOMIALS

### A.SUM OF TWO POLYNOMIAL USING LINKED LIST

### PROGRAM

```
#include<stdio.h>
#include<stdlib.h>
struct poly
{
  int coeff;
  int expn;
  struct poly* next;
}*Phead=NULL,*Qhead=NULL,*Rhead,*pptr,*qptr,*rptr,*new;
void main()
{
  int i,n;
  printf("enter the no of terms of 1st poly :");
  scanf("%d",&n);
  for(i=0;i<n;i++)</pre>
  {
    int c,e;
    printf("Enter the coefficient:");
    scanf("%d",&c);
```

printf("Enter the exponenet:");

```
scanf("%d",&e);
```

```
if(Phead==NULL)
```

```
{
```

```
new=(struct poly*)malloc(sizeof(struct poly));
new->coeff=c;
```

new->expn=e;

new->next=NULL;

Phead=new;

}

```
else
```

```
{
```

```
new=(struct poly*)malloc(sizeof(struct poly));
```

pptr=Phead;

```
while(pptr->next!=NULL)
```

pptr=pptr->next;

```
new->coeff=c;
```

new->expn=e;

```
new->next=NULL;
```

pptr->next=new;

```
}
```

### }

pptr=Phead;

```
printf("1st poly");
```

```
while(pptr!=NULL)
```

### {

```
if(pptr==Phead)
```

```
printf("%dx^%d",pptr->coeff,pptr->expn);
```

### else

```
printf("+%dx^%d",pptr->coeff,pptr->expn);
pptr=pptr->next;
```

### }

```
printf("\n");
```

```
int j,k;
```

```
printf("enter the no.of terms of 2nd poly:");
scanf("%d",&k);
for(j=0;j<k;j++)
,
```

### {

```
int c,e;
printf("Enter the coefficient");
scanf("%d",&c);
printf("enter the exponent");
scanf("%d",&e);
```

```
if(Qhead==NULL)
```

```
{
```

```
new=(struct poly*)malloc(sizeof(struct poly));
```

new->coeff=c;

```
new->expn=e;
```

new->next=NULL;

```
Qhead=new;
```

#### }

else

### {

```
new=(struct poly*)malloc(sizeof(struct poly));
```

qptr=Qhead;

```
while(qptr->next!=NULL)
```

qptr=qptr->next;

```
new->coeff=c;
```

```
new->expn=e;
```

```
new->next=NULL;
```

```
qptr->next=new;
```

```
}
```

```
}
```

```
qptr=Qhead;
```

```
printf("2nd poly");
```

```
while(qptr!=NULL)
```

### {

```
if(qptr=Qhead)
```

```
printf("%dx^%d",qptr->coeff,qptr->expn);
```

else

```
printf("+%dx^%d",qptr->coeff,qptr->expn);
```

qptr=qptr->next;

#### }

printf("\n");

pptr=Phead;

qptr=Qhead;

Rhead=(struct poly\*)malloc(sizeof(struct poly));

rptr=Rhead;

```
while(pptr!=NULL&&qptr!=NULL)
```

```
{
```

if(pptr->expn==qptr->expn)

```
{
```

new=(struct poly\*)malloc(sizeof(struct poly));

rptr->next=new;

rptr->expn=pptr->expn;

rptr->coeff=pptr->coeff+qptr->expn;

rptr->next=NULL;

pptr=pptr->next;

qptr=qptr->next;

#### }

else if(pptr->expn>qptr->expn)

#### {

new=(struct poly\*)malloc(sizeof(struct poly));

rptr->next=new;

rptr->expn=pptr->expn;

rptr->coeff=pptr->coeff;

rptr->next=NULL;

pptr=pptr->next;

### }

else

### {

new=(struct poly\*)malloc(sizeof(struct poly));

rptr->next-new;

rptr->expn=qptr->expn;

rptr->coeff=qptr->coeff;

rptr->next=NULL;

qptr=qptr->next;

}

}

```
while(pptr!=NULL)
```

#### {

```
new=(struct poly*)malloc(sizeof(struct poly));
```

rptr->next=new;

rptr->expn=pptr->expn;

rptr->coeff=pptr->coeff;

rptr->next=NULL;

pptr=pptr->next;

```
}
```

```
while(qptr!=NULL)
```

#### {

```
new=(struct poly*)malloc(sizeof(struct poly));
```

rptr->next-new;

rptr->expn=qptr->expn;

rptr->coeff=qptr->coeff;

rptr->next=NULL;

qptr=qptr->next;

#### }

printf("Addition of 2 polynomials");

rptr=Rhead->next;

```
while(rptr!=NULL)
```

#### {

```
printf("%dx^%d",rptr->expn,rptr->coeff);
```

if(rptr->next!=NULL)

printf("+");

rptr=rptr->next;

#### }

```
printf("\n");
```

#### }

### OUTPUT

```
Enter polynomial1:

Enter degree of polynomial:4

Enter Coefficient of x:4

Enter Coefficient of x:3

Enter Coefficient of x:7

Enter Coefficient of x:8

polynomial1: 4.00(x^4)+3.00(x^3)+6.00(x^2)+7.00(x^1)+8.00(x^0)

Enter polynomial2:

Enter degree of polynomial:4

Enter Coefficient of x:6

Enter Coefficient of x:7

Enter Coefficient of x:8

Enter Coefficient of x:9

Enter Coefficient of x:4

Polynomial2: 6.00(x^4)+7.00(x^3)+8.00(x^2)+9.00(x^1)+4.00(x^0)

Polynomial Sum:

10.00(x^4)+10.00(x^3)+14.00(x^2)+16.00(x^1)+12.00(x^0)
```

### **B.POLYNOMIAL MULTIPLICATION USING LINKED LIST**

```
PROGRAM
```

#include <stdio.h>

#include <stdlib.h>

struct node {

int coeff;

int expo;

struct node\* link;

};

struct node\* insert(struct node\* head, float co, int ex)

### {

```
struct node* temp;
```

```
struct node* newP = malloc(sizeof(struct node));
newP->coeff = co;
```

newP->expo = ex;

```
newP->link = NULL;
```

```
if(head == NULL || ex > head->expo)
{
    newP->link = head;
    head = newP;
}
else
{
    temp = head;
    while(temp->link != NULL && temp->link->expo >= ex)
        temp = temp->link;
        newP->link = temp->link;
        temp->link = newP;
}
```

#### }

return head;

```
struct node* create(struct node* head)
```

```
{
```

int n, i;

int coeff;

int expo;

```
printf("Enter the number of terms: ");
```

```
scanf("%d", &n);
```

```
for(i=0; i<n; i++)
```

#### {

```
printf("Enter the coefficient: ", i+1);
scanf("%d", &coeff);
```

```
printf("Enter the exponent : ", i+1);
scanf("%d", &expo);
```

```
head = insert(head, coeff, expo);
```

#### }

return head;

### }

```
void print(struct node* head)
```

### {

```
if(head == NULL)
```

```
printf("No Polynomial.");
```

### else {

```
struct node* temp = head;
```

```
while(temp != NULL)
```

#### {

```
printf("(%dx^%d)", temp->coeff, temp->expo);
temp = temp->link;
if(temp!=NULL)
printf(" + ");
```

```
else printf("\n");
}
}
```

```
void polyMult(struct node* head1, struct node* head2)
```

```
struct node* ptr1 = head1;
struct node* ptr2 = head2;
struct node* head3 = NULL;
```

```
if(head1 == NULL || head2 == NULL)
```

#### {

```
printf("Zero polynomial\n");
return;
```

```
}
```

```
while(ptr1 != NULL)
```

while(ptr2 != NULL)

```
{
    head3 = insert(head3, ptr1->coeff * ptr2->coeff, ptr1->expo + ptr2->expo);
    ptr2 = ptr2->link;
    ptr1 = ptr1->link;
    ptr2 = head2;
}
printf("\nBefore simplification: \n");
print(head3);
```

```
struct node* ptr3 = head3;
struct node* temp = NULL;
```

```
while(ptr3->link != NULL) {
    if(ptr3->expo == ptr3->link->expo)
    {
      ptr3->coeff = ptr3->coeff + ptr3->link->coeff;
      temp = ptr3->link;
      ptr3->link = ptr3->link->link;
      free(temp);
    }
    else {
      ptr3 = ptr3->link;
    }
  }
  printf("\n After simplification: \n");
  print(head3);
}
void main()
{
  struct node* head1 = NULL;
  struct node* head2 = NULL;
  printf("Enter the first polynomial\n ");
```

```
head1 = create(head1);
```

```
printf("Enter the second polynomial\n ");
```

```
head2 = create(head2);
```

```
polyMult(head1, head2);
```

```
}
```

#### OUTPUT

Enter the first polynomial Enter the number of terms: 3 Enter the coefficient: 2 Enter the exponent : 4 Enter the coefficient: 5 Enter the exponent : 3 Enter the coefficient: 6 Enter the exponent : 2 Enter the second polynomial Enter the number of terms: 4 Enter the coefficient: 2 Enter the exponent : 3 Enter the coefficient: 4 Enter the exponent : 5 Enter the coefficient: 3 Enter the exponent : 2 Enter the coefficient: 1 Enter the exponent : 0 Before simplification:  $(8x^9) + (20x^8) + (4x^7) + (24x^7) + (6x^6) + (10x^6) + (15x^5) + (12x^5) + (2x^4) + (18x^4) + (5x^3) + (6x^2)$ After simplification:  $(8x^{9}) + (20x^{8}) + (28x^{7}) + (16x^{6}) + (27x^{5}) + (20x^{4}) + (5x^{3}) + (6x^{2})$ Process returned 10 (0xA) execution time : 28.438 s Press any key to continue.

### **7.IMPLEMENTATION OF SORTING ALGORITHMS**

### **BUBBLE, INSERTION, SELECTION, QUICK, MERGE & HEAP SORT**

# A. BUBBLE SORT

#include <stdio.h>

```
void bubbleSort(int array[], int size) {
```

```
for (int step = 0; step < size - 1; ++step) {</pre>
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < size - step - 1; ++i) {
```

```
if (array[i] > array[i + 1]) {
```

```
int temp = array[i];
array[i] = array[i + 1];
array[i + 1] = temp;
}
}
}
```

```
void printArray(int array[], int size) {
for (int i = 0; i < size; ++i) {
    printf("%d ", array[i]);
    }
    printf("\n");
}
void main()
{
    int arr[10];
    int i;</pre>
```

printf("Enter elements in the array :\n");

```
for(i=0; i<10;i++)
```

```
{
```

```
printf(" %d-: ",i);
```

```
scanf("%d", &arr[i]);
```

```
}
```

```
printf("\nElements in array are: ");
```

```
for(i=0; i<10;i++)
```

```
printf("%d ", arr[i]);
```

}

```
printf("\n");
```

```
int size = sizeof(arr) / sizeof(arr[0]);
bubbleSort(arr, size);
```

printf("Sorted Array :\n");

```
printArray(arr, size);
```

}

### OUTPUT

Enter elements in the array : 0-: 90 1-: 67 2-: 12 3-: 11 4-: 32 5-: 34 6-: 56 7-: 4555 8-: 43 9-: 23 Elements in array are: 90 67 12 11 32 34 56 4555 43 23 Sorted Array : 11 12 23 32 34 43 56 67 90 4555

### **B. INSERTION SORT**

### PROGRAM

#include <stdio.h>

```
void printArray(int array[], int size) {
  for (int i = 0; i < size; i++) {
    printf("%d ", array[i]);
  }
  printf("\n");
}</pre>
```

```
void insertionSort(int array[], int size) {
for (int step = 1; step < size; step++) {
    int key = array[step];
    int j = step - 1;</pre>
```

```
while (key < array[j] && j >= 0) {
    array[j + 1] = array[j];
    --j;
    }
    array[j + 1] = key;
}
```

```
void main()
```

### {

```
int arr[5];
```

int i;

```
printf("Enter elements in the array :\n");
```

```
for(i=0; i<5;i++)
```

### {

```
printf(" %d-: ",i);
```

```
scanf("%d", &arr[i]);
```

```
printf("\nElements in array are: ");
```

```
for(i=0; i<5; i++)
```

```
{
```

```
printf("%d ", arr[i]);
```

```
}
```

printf("\n");

int size = sizeof(arr) / sizeof(arr[0]);

insertionSort(arr, size);

printf("Sorted array in ascending order:\n");

printArray(arr, size);

```
}
```

### OUTPUT

Enter elements in the array : 0-: 14 1-: 52 2-: 56 3-: 89 4-: 63 Elements in array are: 14 52 56 89 63 Sorted array in ascending order: 14 52 56 63 89 Process returned 10 (0xA) execution time : 7.902 s Press any key to continue.

### **C.SELECTION SORT**

### PROGRAM

```
#include <stdio.h>
void swap(int *a, int *b) {
    int temp = *a;
    *a = *b;
    *b = temp;
}
```

```
void selectionSort(int array[], int size) {
for (int step = 0; step < size - 1; step++) {</pre>
  int min_idx = step;
  for (int i = step + 1; i < size; i++) {
  if (array[i] < array[min_idx])</pre>
    min_idx = i;
  }
  swap(&array[min_idx], &array[step]);
 }
}
void printArray(int array[], int size) {
for (int i = 0; i < size; ++i) {
  printf("%d ", array[i]);
 }
 printf("\n");
}
void main()
{
  int arr[5];
  int i;
  printf("Enter elements in the array :\n");
```

```
for(i=0; i<5; i++)
```

#### {

printf(" %d-: ",i);

```
scanf("%d", &arr[i]);
}
printf("\nElements in array are: ");
for(i=0; i<5; i++)
{
    printf("%d ", arr[i]);
}</pre>
```

printf("\n");

```
int size = sizeof(arr) / sizeof(arr[0]);
```

selectionSort(arr, size);

```
printf("Sorted array in Acsending Order:\n");
```

printArray(arr, size);

}

#### OUTPUT

Enter elements in the array : 0-: 10 1-: 0 2-: 9 3-: 3 4-: 56 Elements in array are: 10 0 9 3 56 Sorted array in Acsending Order: 0 3 9 10 56 Process returned 10 (0xA) execution time : 9.186 s Press any key to continue.

### **D. QUICK SORT**

### PROGRAM

```
#include <stdio.h>
void swap(int *a, int *b) {
 int t = *a;
 *a = *b;
 *b = t;
}
int partition(int array[], int low, int high) {
  int pivot = array[high];
  int i = (low - 1);
for (int j = low; j < high; j++) {
  if (array[j] <= pivot) {</pre>
    i++;
    swap(&array[i], &array[j]);
  }
 }
swap(&array[i + 1], &array[high]);
  return (i + 1);
}
void quickSort(int array[], int low, int high) {
 if (low < high) {
 int pi = partition(array, low, high);
 quickSort(array, low, pi - 1);
 quickSort(array, pi + 1, high);
 }
}
void printArray(int array[], int size) {
 for (int i = 0; i < size; ++i) {
  printf("%d ", array[i]);
 }
 printf("\n");
}
void main()
{
```

```
int arr[5];
int i;
printf("Enter elements in the array :\n");
for(i=0; i<5; i++)
{
         printf(" %d-: ",i);
  scanf("%d", &arr[i]);
}
printf("\nElements in array are: ");
for(i=0; i<5; i++)
{
  printf("%d ", arr[i]);
}
printf("\n");
int n = sizeof(arr) / sizeof(arr[0]);
printf("Unsorted Array\n");
printArray(arr, n);
quickSort(arr, 0, n - 1);
printf("Sorted array in ascending order: \n");
printArray(arr, n);
```

#### }

#### OUTPUT

```
Enter elements in the array :

0-: 23

1-: 45

2-: 555

3-: 31

4-: 234

Elements in array are: 23 45 555 31 234

Unsorted Array

23 45 555 31 234

Sorted array in ascending order:

23 31 45 234 555

Process returned 10 (0xA) execution time : 7.110 s

Press any key to continue.
```

### E. MERGE SORT

```
PROGRAM
#include <stdio.h>
void merge(int arr[], int p, int q, int r) {
int n1 = q - p + 1;
int n2 = r - q;
int L[n1], M[n2];
for (int i = 0; i < n1; i++)
  L[i] = arr[p + i];
for (int j = 0; j < n2; j++)
  M[j] = arr[q + 1 + j];
int i, j, k;
i = 0;
j = 0;
k = p;
while (i < n1 && j < n2) {
  if (L[i] <= M[j]) {
   arr[k] = L[i];
   i++;
  } else {
   arr[k] = M[j];
   j++;
  }
  k++;
}
while (i < n1) {
  arr[k] = L[i];
 i++;
  k++;
}
while (j < n2) {
  arr[k] = M[j];
 j++;
  k++;
}
```

}

```
void mergeSort(int arr[], int l, int r) {
    if (l < r) {
        int m = l + (r - l) / 2;
        mergeSort(arr, l, m);
        mergeSort(arr, m + 1, r);
        merge(arr, l, m, r);</pre>
```

### }

### }

```
void printArray(int arr[], int size) {
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < size; i++)
```

```
printf("%d ", arr[i]);
```

```
printf("\n");
```

### }

void main()

### {

```
int arr[5];
```

int i;

```
printf("Enter elements in the array :\n");
```

```
for(i=0; i<5; i++)
```

### {

```
printf(" %d-: ",i);
```

```
scanf("%d", &arr[i]);
```

### }

```
printf("\nElements in array are: ");
```

### for(i=0; i<5; i++)

### {

```
printf("%d ", arr[i]);
```

### }

```
printf("\n");
```

```
int size = sizeof(arr) / sizeof(arr[0]);
```

```
mergeSort(arr, 0, size - 1);
```

```
printf("Sorted array: \n");
```

```
printArray(arr, size);
```

### OUTPUT

Enter elements in the array : 0-: 45 1-: 0 2-: 7 3-: 5 4-: 23 Elements in array are: 45 0 7 5 23 Sorted array: 0 5 7 23 45 Process returned 10 (0xA) execution time : 8.220 s Press any key to continue.

### F. HEAP SORT

```
PROGARM
#include<stdio.h>
void Heapify(int a[],int n,int i)
{
int temp;
int large = i;
int l=2*i+1;
int r=2*i+2;
while(I<n && a[I]>a[Iarge])
large = l;
while(r<n && a[r]>a[large])
large = r;
if(large != i)
{
temp = a[i];
a[i] = a[large];
a[large] = temp;
Heapify(a,n,large);
}
}
void heapsort(int a[],int size)
{
int temp,i;
for(i=size/2-1;i>=0;i--)
Heapify(a,size,i);
for(int i=size-1;i>=0;i--)
{
temp = a[0];
a[0] = a[i];
a[i] = temp;
Heapify(a,size,0);
```

```
}
```

```
void display(int a[],int size)
```

```
printf("\nThe sorted array is:");
```

```
for(int i=0;i<size;++i)</pre>
```

```
{
```

```
printf("%d\t",a[i]);
```

```
}
```

```
}
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

int size;

```
printf("\nEnter the size of array:");
```

scanf("%d",&size);

int a[size];

```
printf("\nEnter the elements of array:");
```

```
for(int i=0;i<size;i++)</pre>
```

### {

```
scanf("%d",&a[i]);
```

### }

heapsort(a,size);

display(a,size);

### }

### OUTPUT



### 8 Implementation of searching algorithms – linear search, binary search.

### PROGRAM

```
#include<stdio.h>
int n,s,i;
int a[10];
void linear();
void binary();
int main()
{
int c;
printf("\n Enter the no of elements =");
scanf("%d",&n);
// int a[n];
printf("\nEnter the elements:\n");
for(i=0;i<n;i++)</pre>
{
scanf("%d",&a[i]);
}
while(1)
{
printf("\n1.Linear search\n2.Binary search\n3.exit\n\n enter your choice:");
scanf("%d",&c);
switch(c)
{
case 1:linear();
break;
case 2:binary();
break;
case 3:return 0;
break;
default: printf("\nInvalid choice");
}
```

```
}
}
void linear()
{
printf("\nEnter the element to be search :");
scanf("%d",&s);
int f=1,pos;
for(i=0;i<n;i++)</pre>
{
if(a[i]==s)
{
pos=i+1;
}
else
{
f=0;
}
}
if(f=0)
{
printf("\n element not found\n");
}
else
{
printf("\nelement fount at position %d",pos);
}
}
void binary()
```

printf("Enter the element to be search :");

scanf("%d",&s);

int fg=0,m,f=0,l=n;

i=0;

do

{

```
m=(f+l)/2;
if(a[m]==s)
{
fg=1;
printf("\nElement found at position:%d",++m);
}
else
{
if(s<a[m])
{
l=--m;
}
else
{
f=++m;
}
}
i++;
}while((fg!=1)&&(i<5));
if(fg==0)
{
printf("\n element not found\n");
}
}
```

### OUTPUT



enter your choice:2 Enter the element to be search :12 1.Linear search 2.Binary search 3.exit enter your choice:1 Enter the element to be search :24 element fount at position 7 1.Linear search 2.Binary search 3.exit enter your choice:2 Enter the element to be search :12 Element found at position:1 1.Linear search 2.Binary search 3.exit

## EEL202

### **ELECTRICAL MACHINES LAB I**

### **MANUAL/OBSERVATION BOOK**



NAME	:
SEMEST	'ER:
DEGREE	E/ BRANCH:
REGISTE	ER NUMBER:

Prepared By

TINTU GEORGE, Asso. Prof., EEE ATHIRA M. THOMAS, AP, EEE

### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

### VIMAL JYOTHI ENGINNERING COLLEGE

### CHEMPERI, KANNUR – 670632



	EEL202	
ELE		NES LAB I
LAB MAN	UAL AND OBSEF	<b>RVATION BOOK</b>
Fourth Semester B.T (As per th	For 'ech Electrical and Electronic e APJ Abdul Kalam technol- 2021 - 22	es Engineering Degree Courses ogical university Syllabus)
Name of Student		
Semester & Branch		
Roll No		
University Reg. No		
Certified the <b>Electrical Machines Lab</b> Mr. /Ms	ut this is the bonafide recon I of Vimal Jyothi Engineer	rd of the work done in the <b>EEL202</b> ring College Chemperi, Kannur by
Date: Place:		
	Staff in Charge	Head of the Department
	Internal Examiner	External Examiner



### **Continues Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

Attendance	Regular Lab work	Internal Test	Total
15	30	30	75

Signature of the Faculty


# Marks scored for Regular Lab Work and Attendance

Sl.	Name of experiment	Regular Lab	Attendance
No	-	work	
110.		(30)	(15)
1	Open Circuit Characteristics of a DC Shunt Generator		
2	Load Test on a DC Shunt Generator		
3	Brake Test on a DC Shunt Motor.		
4	Brake Test on a DC Series Motor		
5	Swinburne's Test on a DC Shunt Machine		
6	Hopkinson's test on a pair of DC machines		
7	Separation of losses in a DC shunt motor		
8	OC & SC Tests on a Single Phase Transformer		
9	Direct Load Test on a Single Phase Transformer		
10	Separation of Constant losses of a Single Phase Transformer		
11	Sumpner's Test		
12	Parallel Operation of two dissimilar Single Phase Transformers		
Total			



# INDEX

SI. No.	Name of the Experiment	Page No.
1	Open Circuit Characteristics of a DC Shunt Generator	
2	Load Test on a DC Shunt Generator	
3	Brake Test on a DC Shunt Motor.	
4	Brake Test on a DC Series Motor	
5	Swinburne's Test on a DC Shunt Machine	
6	Hopkinson's test on a pair of DC machines	
7	Separation of losses in a DC shunt motor	
8	OC & SC Tests on a Single Phase Transformer	
9	Direct Load Test on a Single Phase Transformer	
10	Separation of Constant losses of a Single Phase Transformer	
11	Sumpner's Test	
12	Parallel Operation of two dissimilar Single Phase Transformers	



## SAFETY PRECAUTIONS IN ELECTRICAL LAB

- 1. Wear tight dress in practical class for maximum safety
- 2. Use good quality footwear/ shoes in order to provide maximum resistance
- 3. Do not try to start any machines by which you don't know to stop
- 4. Understand the procedure completely before starting the work
- 5. Use proper tools for specific work and follow the actual steps to complete the work
- 6. Do not touch any apparatus which is wet
- 7. Do not touch switch boards, main switches, holder points etc with wet hands
- 8. Before putting the plug pin in socket put off the plug switch
- 9. Do not operate any electrical appliances at low voltage
- 10.Use correct size wire in order to carry the required current, without increment in temperature and fire
- 11. Give electric supply to the wiring system only after thorough verification



# Preamble

The purpose of this lab is to provide practical experience in operation and testing of DC machines and transformers.

# COURSE OUTCOME

After the successful completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO 1	Analyze the performance of DC motors and DC generators by performing load test.
CO 2	Sketch the Open Circuit Characteristics of a self- excited DC shunt generator and check conditions of voltage build up by performing suitable experiment.
CO 3	Develop equivalent circuit and predetermine their regulation and efficiency by performing OC & SC tests on transformer.
CO 4	Analyze the efficiency and regulation of the transformer by performing load test.
CO 5	Analyze the efficiency of a DC machine when working as motor and generator by conducting suitable test.
CO 6	Examine the efficiency by performing Sumpner's test on two similar transformers.



# **ASSESSMENT RUBRICS**

## **Continues Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

## Regular Lab Work Assessment Rubrics (30)

Preliminary work	Implementing the work/Conducting the experiment	Calculations, result and inference	Viva voce	Record Submission
5	5	5	10	5

CATEGORY	5	4	2	1
Preliminary	Clear, accurate	Diagrams are	Diagrams are	Needed
work -	diagrams are	included and are	included and are	diagrams are
Drawings/	included and make	labeled neatly	labeled.	missing OR are
Diagrams	the experiment	and accurately.		missing
	easier to understand.			important
	Diagrams are labeled			labels.
	neatly and			
	accurately.			
Implementing	Procedures are listed	Procedures are	Procedures are	Procedures do
The	in clear steps and	listed in a logical	listed but are not	not accurately
work/Conduct	studied well.	order, but steps	in a logical order	list the steps of
ing the	Experiment is	are not correctly	or are difficult to	the experiment.
experiment	conducted as per the	studied.	follow and not	Not studied and
	correct procedure.	Conducted the	studied. Not done	not conducted
		experiment	in a proper way.	well
Calculations -	All calculations are	Some	Some calculations	No calculations
Result and	snown and the	calculations are	are shown and the	are shown OR
Interence	results are correct,	snown and the	results labeled	results are
	Interence is made	results are	appropriately.	inaccurate or
	and labeled	correct and		misiabeled.
	appropriately.	appropriatoly		
		Completed all		
	Completed all the	the work	Not properly	
Record	work on time and	submitted with	completed and	
Submission	submitted	one day delay	submitted late	Late submission
	10	8	6	3
Viva voce	Excellent knowledge	Good	Average	Poor knowledge
	related to the	knowledge	knowledge related	related to the
	experiment and	related to the	to the experiment	experiment and
	answered all	experiment and	and answered	not answered
	questions very clearly	answered some	some questions	questions very
		questions very		clearly
		clearly		



## **MACHINE DETAILS:**

## **Experiment No: 1.**

## OPEN CIRCUIT CHARACTERISTICS OF A SELF EXCITED DC SHUNT GENERATOR

## AIM

To obtain the open circuit characteristics of self excited DC shunt generator at rated speed.

## **OBJECTIVE:**

То

a) Predetermine the OCC at different speeds

b) Determine the critical field resistance

c) Obtain maximum voltage built up with given shunt field resistance

d) Obtain critical speed for a given shunt field resistance

## **EOUIPMENTS REOUIRED**

Sl No	Equipment	Specification	Quantity
1	Ammeter	(0-1) A, MC	1 no
2	Voltmeter	(0-300) V, MC	1 no
3	Rheostat	570 Ω, 1.2 A	2 no
4	Switch	SPST	1 no
5	Tachometer		1 no

## **PRINCIPLE**

The open circuit characteristics give the variation of generated voltage (E) with field current (I<sub>f</sub>) at a constant speed.

 $E=\left( \oint Z \ N \ /60 \right) \ *(P/A)$ 

where  $\phi$  is the flux/pole in Weber, N is the speed of the machine in rpm, Z is the number of conductors, P is the number of poles, and A is the number of parallel paths. Therefore E  $\alpha \phi N$  When speed is constant, generated voltage is proportional to field flux. When the field current is zero, a small residual flux is present in the machine and a small voltage is generated when I<sub>f</sub> is zero. As the field current is increased, the voltage increases linearly with I<sub>f</sub>. At some value of I<sub>f</sub> magnetic circuit starts getting saturated. In the saturated region, voltage increases only slightly with increase in field current. The generated voltage is directly proportional to speed can be obtained from the test curve at rated speed.

**Open circuit characteristics, O.C.C** is a curve showing the relationship between No load e.m.f  $(E_o)$  generated in the armature and shunt field current  $(I_f)$ . The curve is not starting from zero, this is due to residual magnetism present in the poles. So even when the field current is zero, there is some no load emf generated in the armature due to residual flux.

## **OBSERVATIONS:**

Residual emf =

## SAMPLE CALCULATION:

## (a) To determine the critical field resistance at rated speed

Draw a tangent to straight line portion of the OCC passing through the origin. Then critical field resistance  $R_c$  at rated RPM = slope of the tangent. From the graph,  $R_c = \{AB/OA\} =$ 

The first portion in the curve is practically a straight line due to the fact that as ' $I_f$ ' increases, the induced emf ' $E_a$ ' increases linearly, until the magnetic core gets saturated. Then curve become non-linear. This is due to saturation of poles at higher flux density. That is, when the core gets saturated, further increase in field current does not change the emf much. **Critical Resistance** is the value of resistance in the field circuit where the generator will just excite. (Voltage build up begins) It is given by the slope of the tangent drawn to the linear portion of the magnetization curve, from the origin.

#### Maximum voltage build-up with given shunt field

Conditions for voltage build up in a d.c shunt generator

a) There must be some residual magnetism in the poles.

b) Shunt field resistance must be less than critical resistance.

c) For the given direction of rotation, the shunt field coils should be properly connected to the armature terminals.

To find the maximum voltage build up:- With the residual flux, the voltage starts building up  $(E_a \alpha \Phi)$ , as a result armature current increases which in turn increases field current and hence generated voltage. The voltage will continue to build up till the point of intersection of Field Resistance Line and Magnetization curve (OCC) of DC Shunt Generator. Beyond point of intersection of Field Resistance Line and OCC, the voltage won't build up as in that case the generated voltage  $E_a$  will not be able to drive the required field current. Thus the stable point at which the voltage will remain fix is the voltage Ea corresponding to point of intersection of Field Resistance Line and OCC. For that, draw the line for shunt field resistance having a slope =  $R_{sh}$ . The no-load voltage corresponding to the meeting point of  $R_{sh}$  with the O.C.C. is the maximum voltage build up value.

Critical speed is the minimum speed of the generator such that the generator will just excite.

#### PROCEDURE

The connections are done as per circuit diagram. The rheostat in the shunt field circuit of the motor  $(Rh_1)$  is kept in minimum position and that of the generator  $(Rh_2)$  is kept in the maximum position. The supply is given and the motor is started using three-point starter. The SPST switch should be kept open during the starting of the generator. Adjust  $Rh_1$  to run the motor – generator set at rated speed and in proper direction. The generated emf due to residualmagnetism is noted by using the voltmeter. Now close the SPST switch. Adjust  $Rh_2$  suitably for different values of field current  $I_f$  (say 0.05 A, 0.10 A 0 .15A, 0.20A ...) and note the corresponding generated voltages up to 125% of the rated voltage. (Care should be taken that speed should not change during the course of the experiment and  $Rh_2$  should be adjusted only in one direction i.e. from maximum to minimum otherwise the readings will be incorrect).

#### **PRECAUTIONS:**

- The field rheostat of motor should be in minimum resistance position at the time of starting and stopping the machine.
- The field rheostat of generator should be in maximum resistance position at the time of starting and stopping the machine.
- Do not stop the machine by putting its starter arm.
- SPST switch is kept open during starting and stopping the machine.





## (c) To determine voltage build up for 250 ohm field resistance

For example, for drawing the 250  $\Omega$  field resistance line passing through the origin o(0,0) ,assume a suitable value of current (I) to get V= 250 I. Then the second point will be F(I,V). This line intersects OCC at point R. Then OD gives the maximum voltage built up for 250  $\Omega$  field resistance

## (d) To find the critical speed for given field resistance

Draw the line corresponding to the given field resistance in the graph.

Critical speed, N  $c = N^* AC/AB rpm =$ 

N is the rated speed, in rpm.

VIVA

## **RESULT:**

Open circuit characteristics of the given DC shunt machine at rated rpm, and at given % of the rated rpm are plotted.

Critical filed resistance at rated rpm  $R_c$  =

The maximum voltage build up for given field resistance =

The critical speed for given field resistance =

#### ASSESSMENT RUBRICS

Preliminary Work	Implementing the Work/Conducting the Experiment	Calculations, Result and Inference	Viva voce	Record Submission
5	5	5	10	5
Total Marks scored				
&				
Signature of Faculty				



## **Experiment No: 2**

Date:....

## LOAD TEST ON DC SHUNT GENERATOR

### AIM

To conduct load test on DC shunt generator

## **OBJECTIVES:**

То

a) Determine the external and internal characteristics of the given DC shunt generator

Sl No	Equipments	Specification	Quantity
1	Ammeter	(0-2 A) MC	1 no
2	Ammeter	(0-20 A) MC	1 no
3	Ammeter	(0-5 A) MC	1 no
4	Voltmeter	(0-30V) MC	1 no
5	Voltmeter	(0-300V) MC	1 no
6	Rheostat	570 Ω ,1.2 A	2 no
7	Rheostat	45 Ω,5Α	1 no
8	Switch	DPST	1 no
9	Loading Rheostat		1 no
10	Tachometer		1 no

#### **EOUIPMENTS REOUIRED**

## **PRINCIPLE**

For a DC shunt generator,  $E=V+I_a R_a$ .....(1)  $I_a = I_L + I_f$ .....(2)

where E is the induced emf, V is the terminal voltage,  $I_a$  is the armature current and  $I_L$  is the load current. External characteristics is the plot of terminal voltage with load current at constant field resistance and speed .As the load on the machine is varied ,the terminal voltage drops. It is due to

(1) The drop in voltage across the armature resistance ie,  $I_a R_a$  drop.

(2) Armature reaction: the air gap flux decreases which will reduce the induced emf,E.

(3) The drop in terminal voltage due to (1) and (2) results in a decreased field current which further reduces the induced emf, E.

Internal characteristics are the plot of induced voltage (E) with armature current ( $I_a$ ). It takes into account the drop due to armature reaction and armature voltage drop. It can be deduced from external characteristics as from equations (1) and (2).

## **OBSERVATIONS:**

Sl. No	V (V)	I <sub>f</sub> (A)	IL (A)	$Ia = I_{f} + I_{L}$ (A)	IaRa (V)	E=V+ IaRa (V)	Ea= Eo- E (V)

#### **ARMATURE RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT:**

Sl.No.	V (V)	I (A)	R=V/I (ohm)

#### Mean resistance =

Voltage due to armature reaction  $E_a = E_0 - E$ 

Armature reaction curve is the plot E<sub>a</sub> vs I<sub>a</sub>

## **PROCEDURE**

The connections are done as per the connection diagram. The rheostat in the shunt field circuit of the motor  $(Rh_1)$  is kept minimum position and that of the generator  $(Rh_2)$  is kept maximum position .The supply is given and the motor is started using three point starter. Adjust  $Rh_1$  to run the motor –generator set at rated speed and in proper direction. Adjust  $Rh_2$  suitably to no load attain the no load voltage by giving its rated excitation. Then close the switch and load the generator in steps until the full load current is reached .At this instant a slight increase in the load results in decrease of load current .Continue the experiment until the voltage generated becomes zero. Keep the speed constant throughout the experiment. Also measure the armature resistance of the DC shunt generator.



### **RESULT**

The load test is conducted on given dc shunt machine and external and internal characteristics are plotted.

#### ASSESSMENT RUBRICS

Preliminary Work	Implementing the Work/Conducting the Experiment	Calculations, Result and Inference	Viva voce	Record Submission
5	5	5	10	5
Total Marks				
scored				
&				
Signature of				
Faculty				



## **Experiment No: 3**

Date: .....

## BRAKE TEST ON DC SHUNT MOTOR

## AIM

To conduct brake test on DC Shunt Motor

## **OBJECTIVE**

То

- 1. Plot Performance Characteristics
- 2. Plot Electrical Characteristics (Torque Vs Armature current)
- 3. Plot Mechanical Characteristics (Speed Vs Torque)

## EOUIPMENTS REOUIRED

No	Equipments	Specification	Quantity	
1	Ammeter	0-2A MC	1	
2	Voltmeter	0-300V MC	1	
3	Ammeter	0-20A MC	1	
4	Rheostat	35Ω, 1.1 A	1	
5	SPST	Switch	1	

## **PRINCIPLE**

DC Machines can be tested by three different methods namely Direct Method, Indirect Method and Regenerative Method. Direct Method of testing of DC Machine, also known as Brake Test. Direct method is suitable for small DC machines. In Direct Method, the DC machine is subjected to rated load and the entire output power is wasted.

A belt around the air-cooled pulley has its end attached to the spring balance S1 and S2. Using belt tightening hand wheels H1 and H2, the load of motor is adjusted to its rated value. Assuming the spring balance to be calibrated in kilogram, then rated load on the DC motor is given as

Motor Output Power = Torque x Angular Speed

= (Force x Radius) x Angular Speed

As the torque because of force F1 and F2 are opposing each other, therefore net torque will be subtraction of torque because of F1 and F2.

Therefore,

Motor Output =  $\omega$  (S<sub>1</sub> – S<sub>2</sub>) x r x9.8 Watt

Now assuming the terminal voltage of DC Motor to be V and  $I_L$  to be the load current then, Power input to the DC Motor =  $V^*I_L$ 

TABULAR COLOUMN								
Voltage (V)	IL (A)	Speed (N) (rpm)	Balance		Torque in N-M	O/p= 2πNT/60	I/P=V Il	η= (o/p) / (i/p)
			<b>S</b> 1	<b>S</b> 2	T=(S1-S2) rg			

r = radius of brake drum

g = acceleration due to gravity

## SAMPLE CALCULATIONS

Perimeter,  $2\pi r =$ 

r= V= I<sub>L</sub>= N= S<sub>1</sub>= S<sub>2</sub>= T=(S<sub>1</sub>-S<sub>2</sub>)rg= Output= $\frac{2\pi NT}{60}$ = Input= V I<sub>L</sub>= Efficiency (η)= $\frac{Output}{Input} \times 100$ = Thus the efficiency of DC Motor can be calculated as below. Efficiency = Output / Input =  $[\omega (S_1 - S_2) \times r \times 9.8 \text{ Watt}] / \text{VI}_L$ 

#### **PROCEDURE**

1) Circuit is connected as per the circuit diagram.

2) The motor Rheostat is kept at minimum position.

3) Ensure that initially there is no load on the motor.

4) Machine is started using the three-point starter and the speed of the motor is adjusted torated value by varying the motor field rheostat.

5) Note down the readings at no load.

6) Load the motor by tightening the belt on the pulley and record the readings of all the meters, speed and the readings of both the spring balances.

7) Repeat step 6 by increasing the load on the motor in steps, till the rated current of the motor is obtained.

8) Remove the load gradually and then bring the motor rheostat starting position (minimum) before stopping the motor by switching off the supply.

## **PRECAUTIONS:**

- 1. DC shunt motor should be started and stopped under no load condition.
- 2. Field rheostat should be kept in the minimum position.
- 3. Brake drum should be cooled with water when it is under load.

<u>VIVA</u>

## RESULT

Conducted load test on DC shunt motor and plotted the following characteristics.

- Torque Vs Armature current (electrical characteristics)
- Speed Vs Torque (Mechanical characteristics)
- Performance curves

## ASSESSMENT RUBRICS

Preliminary Work	Implementing the Work/Conducting the Experiment	Calculations, Result and Inference	Viva voce	Record Submission
5	5	5	10	5
Total Marks				
scored				
&				
Signature of				
Faculty				



#### **Experiment No: 4**

Date:....

# **BRAKE TEST ON DC SERIES MOTOR**

## AIM

To conduct a load test on a dc series motor for obtaining its performance characteristics.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

To plot the following characteristics

- a) Performance characteristics
- b) Electrical characteristics
- c) Mechanical characteristics.

## **EOUIPMENTS REOUIRED**

Sl No	Equipments	Specification	Quantity
1	Ammeter	(0-20 A), MC	1
2	Voltmeter	90-250 V), MC	1
3	Tachometer	0-2000 rpm	1

## **PRINCIPLE**

The motor is loaded directly by a belt placed on a water cooled pulley mounted on the shaft of the motor. The desired load is put on the motor by tightening the belt. Tension applied in the belt is measured by using spring balance.

Input power  $P_{in} = V_L * I_a$ Torque =  $(S_1 - S_2) * r * g$ Where

 $S_1$  is the tension on the tight side of the brake in kg

 $S_2 \ensuremath{\,\text{is}}$  the tension on the slack side of the brake in kg

 $\eta = \frac{P_{out}}{P_{m}} \times 100$ 

r is the radius of the brake drum in m

g is the gravitational constant =  $9.81 \text{ kg/m}^2$ 

Output Power 
$$P_{out} = \frac{2 \pi NT}{60}$$

% efficiency,

Speed of a series motor, 
$$N = \frac{V - I_a (R_a + R_{se})}{K \phi} = \frac{E_b}{K \phi}$$

#### TABULAR COLOUMN

Sl No	VL (V)	Ia (A)	N rpm	S1 kg	S2 kg	S1-S2 kg	T Nm	Pi W	Po W	η (%)
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										

## **SAMPLE CALCULATION:**

Perimeter of the brake drum, = x=

Radius of the brake drum,

$$R = \frac{x}{2\pi} =$$

Line Voltage = VL=

Line current = Ia=

Speed = N=

Brake drum loads = S1 =

Where  $I_a$  is the armature current,  $R_a$  is the armature resistance,  $R_{se}$  is the series field resistance, Ø is the flux per pole and N is the speed in rpm.

A series motor should never run without load. In case of series motor, if the load is absent, load current and hence armature and field current are minimum (armature and field are in series). If the field current is very low field flux is also low hence the speed will dangerously high (speed is inversely proportional to field flux). A very high speed may destroy the machine due to centrifugal force set up inside motor.

Series motor starts with two point starter to reduce the starting current.

In a series motor field flux Ø is directly proportional to  $I_a$  upto the point of magnetic saturation. The torque T  $\alpha Ø I_a$  ie T  $\alpha I_a^2$ 

Hence before saturation T vs. I<sub>a</sub> curve will be parabolic.

Variation of speed can be deduced from the formula N  $\alpha E_b/\emptyset$ . Speed torque curve will be a rectangular hyperbola. With increased I<sub>a</sub>,  $\emptyset$  also increases. Hence speed varies inversely as the armature current. It is found that when speed is high, torque is low and vice versa. Maximum load calculation

Max Power input =  $V_{rated} * I_{rated}$ 

#### **PROCEDURE**

Connections are done as per the circuit diagram. Apply the calculated load, before starting the motor.

Switch ON the DC supply, cut off the starter resistance gradually within 2-5 seconds by moving the starter arm. Adjust the belt load to the rated load current. Readings of ammeter, voltmeter and spring balance are taken. Measure the speed of the motor using a tachometer. Gradually decrease the load, and take different sets of readings for different load currents, up to half the full load.

## **PRECUATIONS:**

- (1) Never start, run, or stop a dc series motor without sufficient load
- (2) Never stop a dc machine by pulling back the starter arm.
- (3) While conducting load test avoid the overheating of brake drum by pouring water in the brake drum.

$$(S_1 - S_2) =$$

Radius of the brake drum, R =

Torque,  $T = (S_1 - S_2) \times R \times g =$ 

Input power,  $P_{in} = V_L \times I_a =$ 

Out power P<sub>out</sub> = 
$$\frac{2 \pi NT}{60}$$
 =

% of efficiency, 
$$\eta = \frac{P_{out}}{P_{in}} \times 100 =$$

Power output = 
$$\frac{2\pi N \times (S_1 - S_2) \times R \times g}{60}$$

Maximum load 
$$(S_1 - S_2) = \frac{V_{rated} \times I_{rated} \times 60}{2 \pi N \times R \times g}$$

= = Error =

Maximum load =

## **RESULT**

Conducted load test on DC series motor and plotted the following characteristics.

- Torque Vs Armature current (electrical characteristics)
- Speed Vs Torque (Mechanical characteristics)
- Performance curves

#### ASSESSMENT RUBRICS

Preliminary Work	Implementing the Work/Conducting the Experiment	Calculations, Result and Inference	Viva voce	Record Submission
5	5	5	10	5
Total Marks				
scored				
&				
Signature of				
Faculty				


#### Experiment No: 5

# **SWINBURNE'S TEST ON D.C SHUNT MACHINE**

#### AIM

To perform Swinburne's test on the given D.C machine and predetermine the efficiency at any desired load both as motor and as generator.

#### **OBJECTIVE:**

To predetermine the armature current and percentage efficiency when the machine operates as a motor and as a generator for various load conditions and plot efficiency Vs output curves.

#### **EOUIPMENTS REOUIRED**

Sl.No.	Equipments	Specification	Quantity
1	Ammeter	MC, 0-2A, 0-1A, 0-10A	3
2	Voltmeter	MC, 0-30V, 0-300V	2
3	Rheostat	WW, 370 Ω/2A	1
4	Tachometer	Digital, 0-10000rpm	1

#### **PRINCIPLE**

This test is to find out the efficiency of the machine. It is a simple indirect method in which losses are determined separately and from their knowledge, efficiency at any desired load can be predetermined. The only test needed is no-load test. This test cannot be performed on DC series motor. The machine is run as a no-load shunt motor at rated speed and with a rated terminal voltage. However, this test is applicable to those machines in which flux is practically constant. The constant losses in a dc shunt machine=  $W_c = \text{stray losses}$  (magnetic & mechanical losses) +shunt field copper losses.

# SAMPLE GRAPH: Efficiency in % Generator IL Vs efficiency Motor Load current in (IL) Amps

## **OBSERVATIONS:**

Voltmeter (V)	Ammeter Reading I <sub>Lo</sub> (A)	Ammeter Reading I <sub>sh</sub> (A)	Speed (rpm)	W <sub>c</sub> =VI <sub>Lo</sub> -I <sub>sh</sub> <sup>2</sup> R <sub>a</sub>

# **PROCEDURE:**

1) Make all the connections are as per the circuit diagram.

2) Keep the field rheostat in **minimum** resistance position.

3) Excite the motor with **220V**, **DC** supply by closing the **DPST** switch and start the motor by moving the handle of 3-point starter from **OFF** to **ON** position.

4) By adjusting the filed rheostat obtain the rated excitation and then by adjusting the armature rheostat, obtain the rated speed of the motor.

5) The necessary calculations to find efficiency of machine as motor & generator at any given value of armature current are done.

# TO FIND ARMATURE RESISTANCE (Ra):

1) Connect the circuit per the circuit diagram

- 2) Keep the rheostat in maximum position.
- 3) Now excite the motor terminals by 30V supply by closing DPST switch.
- 4) Note down the readings of Ammeter and voltmeter.

## ARMATURE RESISTANCE (Ra):

Sl. no	V	Ι	Ra

## **CALCULATION TABLE:**

#### As a Motor:

Sl.No.	I <sub>L</sub> ( A)	$I_a = (I_L - I_{sh})$ (A)	$W=I_a{}^2R_a$ (Watts)	TotalLoss	%Efficiency

#### Generator:

Sl.No.	I <sub>L</sub> (A)	$I_a=(I_L+I_{sh})$ (A)	$W=I_a{}^2R_a$ (Watts)	TotalLoss	%Efficiency

VIVA

#### **SAMPLE CALCULATIONS:**

Constant losses (Wc)= No load input - No load armature copper loss

 $= VI_{L0} - I_{ao}^2 Ra$ , where Ra is the armature resistance

And I<sub>ao</sub>=I<sub>L</sub>- I<sub>sh</sub>

For motor:

 $I_L = I_a + I_{sh} =$ Input = VI<sub>L</sub> =

Culosses =  $Ia^2 Ra =$ 

Total losses =No load losses or constant losses(Wc)+ cu losses =

%Efficiency ( $\eta$ ) = (Output/Input)\*100 =

Output = input-total losses =

Eg: For full load KW:  $V(I_a+I_{sh})=KW+Ia^2 Ra+Wc =$ 

Cu losses =  $Ia^2 Ra =$ %Efficiency (  $\eta$ ) = (input-total losses /Input)\*100 =



#### For generator:

 $Ia = I_L + I_{sh}$ 

Input = VIL =

 $Cu \ losses = Ia^2 Ra =$ 

Total losses =No load losses or contant losses (Wc) + cu losses =

-

%Efficiency (  $\eta$ ) = (Output / Input)\*100 =

=

Input=Output + Losses

# **RESULT**

Swinburne's test is performed and efficiency of motor and generator is determined.

### ASSESSMENT RUBRICS

Preliminary Work	Implementing the Work/Conducting the Experiment	Calculations, Result and Inference	Viva voce	Record Submission
5	5	5	10	5
Total Marks				
scored e				
Faculty				



MACHINE DETAILS:

# HOPKINSON'S TEST ON A PAIR OF DC MACHINES

#### <u>AIM</u>

To conduct Hopkinson's test on a pair of identical DC machines to pre-determine the efficiency of the machine as generator and as motor under various load conditions.

#### **OBJECTIVES**:

Determination of the efficiency of the given dc shunts machine working as a motor and generator under various load conditions.

Sl. No.	Equipments	Specification	Quantity
1	Ammeter	(0-1)A, MC	1
2	Ammeter	(0-10)A, MC	2
3	Voltmeter	0-300 V, MC	1
4	Voltmeter	0-600 V, MC	1
5	Rheostats	400Ω, 1.1 A	1
	Rheostats	800Ω, 0.8 A	1

#### EOUIPMENTS REOUIRED

## **PRINCIPLE**

In Hopiknson's test or regenerative test two identical DC shunt machines are coupled both mechanically and are tested simultaneously. One of the machines is made to run as a motor and it drives other as a generator. For that the field current should be adjusted thus the output of generating machine is fed to the motor. Consequently the power drawn from the supply is used to meet the losses in both the machines. The magnitude of  $I_a$  can be adjusted to any load condition by varying the If. In this the rotational losses for each machine are considered to the same. Thus we can determine the stray loss and efficiency being determined under load condition. This test can be used for large size machine because the power drawn from the supply is very small.

# **MODEL GRAPH:**



OUTPUT POWER P<sub>0</sub> (W)

## **TABULAR COLUMN:**

SI.No.	Supply Voltage Vs (V)	I <sub>S</sub> (A)	$I_{fM}(A)$	$V_{A}(V)$	$I_{fG}(A)$	I <sub>LG</sub> (A)

#### **PROCEDURE:**

1. Connections are made as per the circuit diagram.

2. After checking the minimum position of field rheostat of motor, maximum position of field rheostat of generator, opening of SPST switch, DPST switch is closed and starting resistance is gradually removed.

3. The motor is brought to its rated speed by adjusting the field rheostat of the motor.

4. The voltmeter  $V_1$  is made to read zero by adjusting field rheostat of generator and SPST switch is closed.

5. By adjusting field rheostats of motor and generator, various ammeter readings, voltmeter readings are noted.

6. Adjust the rheostat to bring down the load current to be minimum and stop the machine .

# AS MOTOR:

I <sub>LM</sub> (A)	Armature Cu loss (Watts)	Field Loss (Watts)	Stray loss (Watts)	Total losses Wt (Watts)	o/p power <b>(Watts)</b>	i/p power (Watts)	% η

## **AS GENERATOR:**

I <sub>LM</sub> (A)	Armature Cu loss (Watts)	Field Loss (Watts)	Stray loss (Watts)	Total losses Wt (Watts)	o/p power <b>(Watts)</b>	i/p power ( <b>Watts</b> )	% η

#### FORMULAE USED:

Input Power

Motor armature cu loss

Generator armature cu loss

Total Stray losses W

Stray loss per machine

= 
$$VI_1$$
 watts  
=  $(I_1.I_3) + I_2)^2$  Ra watts  
=  $(I_2+I_4)^2 R_A$   
=  $VI_1 - (I_2+I_4)^2 R_A - (I_1+I_2-I_3)^2 R_A - V(I_3+I_4)$   
=  $W/2$  watts.

## AS MOTOR:

Input Power

Total Losses

= Armature input + Shunt field input =  $(I_1+I_2) V = (I_1+I_2) V$ 

= Armature Cu loss + Field loss + stray loss  $(I_1-I_3 + I_2)^2 Ra + VI_3 + W/2$  watts

Input power - Total Losses

Efficiency η%

= ----- x 100%

Input Power

## AS GENERATOR:

Output Power

Total Losses

= VI<sub>2</sub> watts

= Armature Cu loss+ Field Loss + Stray loss =  $(I_{2}+I_{4})^{2}$  Ra + VI<sub>4</sub> + W/2 watts

Output power

= ----- x 100%

Output Power+ Total Losses

Efficiency η%

### SAMPLE CALCULATION

#### **RESULT**

Thus Hopkinson's test is conducted on a pair of identical DC machines the efficiency of the machine as generator and as motor are pre-determined.

#### ASSESSMENT RUBRICS

Preliminary Work	Implementing the Work/Conducting the Experiment	Calculations, Result and Inference	Viva voce	Record Submission
5	5	5	10	5
Total Marks scored				
&				
Signature of Faculty				



# **SEPARATION OF LOSSES IN A DC SHUNT MACHINE**

### AIM

To separate the stray losses in a dc machine by conducting no load test at different excitation and to plot the variation of these losses at different speeds.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

a) Separation of hysteresis, eddy current, friction & windage losses

b) Plot the losses vs speed curves

#### **EOUIPMENTS REOUIRED**

Sl. No.	Equipments	Specification	Quantity
1	Ammeter	(0-5)A,MC	1
2	Ammeter	(0-1)A, MC	1
3	Voltmeter	(0-300)V,MC	1
4	Rheostat	570Ω, 1.2A	2
5	Tachometer		1

#### **PRINCIPLE**

The stray losses of a dc machine consist of the following components:-For normal excitation:-

a) Brush friction	a) Brush friction loss,		
b) Bearing friction	n and winda	$ge loss = BN^2$	
c) Hysteresis loss, $W_h$		= CN	
d) Eddy current, $W_e$		$= DN^2$	
Therefore stray loss,	$\rightarrow$	$W_s = AN + BN^2 + CN + DN^2$	
	>	$W_s = (A+C)N + (B+D)N^2$	
	>	$\frac{W_s}{N} = (A + C)$	Eqn1

#### For reduced excitation:-

a)	Brush friction loss,	= AN
b)	Bearing friction and windage loss	$= BN^2$
c)	Hysteresis loss, Wh'	= C'N
d)	Eddy current, We'	$= D'N^2$

#### TABULAR COLOUMN

	Sl. no	Armature voltage V	No load current Ia (A)	Speed N (rpm)	Stray loss Ws (Watts)	W2/2
Normal excitation	1					
	2					
	3					
	4					
Reduced excitation	1					
	2					
	3					
	4					

Where,  $W_s = VI_a - I_a^2 R_a$ 

#### SAMPLE CALCULATION

For normal excitation with speed  $N_1$ ,

Stray loss =  $W_s = (A + C)N + (B + D)N^2$ 

Where Y intercept, OP  $\longrightarrow$  (A+C) from the graph  $\frac{W_s}{N}$  Vs N

Slope of  $\frac{W_s}{N}$  Vs N (Normal excitation)  $\longrightarrow$  (B+D)

For reduced excitation (for same speed as above)

Stray loss,  $W_{s'} = (A + C')N + (B' + D')N^2$ 

#### **PROCEDURE**

Connections are done as shown in the figure. The shunt field resistance Rh<sub>1</sub> is kept at minimum position and armature resistance Rh<sub>2</sub> is kept at minimum position. Supply isswitched ON and DC machine (motor) is started using 3 point starter. By adjusting field excitation rheostat, Rh<sub>1</sub> field excitation and speed is brought to rated (normal) value. Keeping excitation constant ie:without disturbing Rh<sub>1</sub>, Rh<sub>2</sub> is adjusted for different speeds. Note down all readings. Now by adjusting the rheostat Rh<sub>1</sub>, bring the excitation to reduced value (60% normal value). Keeping excitation constant rheostat, ie:- without disturbing Rh<sub>1</sub>, Rh<sub>2</sub> is adjusted for different speeds. Note down all readings. Note:-take at least one reading common to both the excitations. Y intercepts, OQ  $\longrightarrow$  (A + C') from the graph  $\frac{W_{s'}}{N}$  Vs N

Slope of  $\frac{W_{s'}}{N}$  Vs N (Reduced excitation)  $\longrightarrow$  (B+D')

Therefore stray loss,   

$$W_{s'} = AN + BN^{2} + C'N + D'N^{2}$$
  
 $W_{s'} = (A + C')N + (B' + D')N^{2}$   
 $\frac{W_{s'}}{N} = (A + C') + (B' + D')N$  ......Eqn 2

Where A, B, C, D, C', D' are all constants.

The graph  $\frac{W_s}{N}$  Vs N and  $\frac{W_{s'}}{N}$  Vs N are plotted. Both the graphs result in straight lines. From these graphs,

Y intercept, OP  $\longrightarrow$  (A+C) from the graph  $\frac{W_s}{N}$  Vs N Y intercept, OQ  $\longrightarrow$  (A+C') from the graph  $\frac{W_{s'}}{N}$  Vs N Slope of  $\frac{W_s}{N}$  Vs N (Normal excitation)  $\longrightarrow$  (B+D) Slope of  $\frac{W_{s'}}{N}$  Vs N (Reduced excitation)  $\longrightarrow$  (B+D') For the same speed N1 both for normal and reduced excitation,

$$\frac{W_h}{W_h^*} = \frac{CN}{C\cdot N} = \frac{C}{C} = \frac{B_{max}^{1.6}}{B_{max}^{1.6}} = \frac{E_{b1}^{1.6}}{E_{b2}^{1.6}} = \frac{(V-I_aR_a)^{1.6}}{(V-I_a'R_a)^{1.6}} \qquad \dots \text{Eqn } 3$$

$$\frac{W_e}{W_e^*} = \frac{DN^2}{D\cdot N^2} = \frac{D}{D^*} = \frac{(V-I_aR_a)^2}{(V-I_a'R_a)^2} \qquad \dots \text{Eqn } 4$$
Find  $\frac{C}{C}$  for the same speed N1
$$\frac{C}{C^*} = \frac{(V-I_aR_a)^{1.6}}{(V-I_a'R_a)^{1.6}}$$
And similarly,
$$\frac{D}{D^*} = \frac{(V-I_aR_a)^2}{(V-I_a'R_a)^2}$$
Solve the equations and find A, B, C, D, C, D'
Therefore,
For any speed N1,
Brush friction loss,  $= AN1$ 
Bearing friction and windage loss  $= BN1^2$ 
Hysteresis loss,  $W_h^* = CN$ 
Eddy current,  $W_e^* = D'N^2$ 

#### **RESULT**

Separated the stray losses in a dc machine by conducting no load test at different excitation and plotted the variation of these losses at different speeds.

#### ASSESSMENT RUBRICS

Preliminary Work	Implementing the Work/Conducting the Experiment	Calculations, Result and Inference	Viva voce	Record Submission
5	5	5	10	5
Total Marks				
scored				
&				
Signature of				
Faculty				

Total stray loss =  $AN1 + BN1^2 + C'N + D'N^2$ 

Excitation, If (A)	Speed (rpm) N1	Brush friction loss, AN1 (Watts)	Bearing friction loss, BN1 <sup>2</sup> (watts)	Hysteresis loss C'N (watts)	Eddy current loss <i>D'N</i> <sup>2</sup> (watts)
Normal					
Reduced					

VIVA



#### **CIRCUIT DIAGRAM**









#### **O.C TEST OBSERVATIONS:**

S.NO	V <sub>0</sub> (VOLTS)	I <sub>0</sub> (AMPS)	W <sub>0</sub> (WATTS)

#### S.C TEST OBSERVATIONS:

S.NO	V <sub>SC</sub> (VOLTS)	I <sub>SC</sub> (AMPS)	W <sub>SC</sub> (WATTS)

# **OC&SC TESTS ON SINGLE- PHASE TRANSFORMER**

#### AIM

To conduct Open circuit and Short circuit tests on 1-phase transformer to predetermine the efficiency, regulation and equivalent parameters.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

To predetermine

a) To pre-determine the regulation and efficiency of the given single phase transformer at different loads and power factors

b) To obtain the equivalent circuit of the given transformer

c) To plot regulation vs power factor curves

d) To determine the power factors at which regulation is zero

#### EOUIPMENTS REOUIRED

Sl. No.	Equipments	Specification**	Quantity
1	Ammeter		
2	Ammeter		
3	Voltmeter		
4	Voltmeter		
5	Wattmeter		
6	Wattmeter		

\*\*Specifications of meters used

Note down the transformer's nameplate details (KVA, Primary & secondary rated voltages, Primary & secondary rated currents.)

Auto transformer - 0-120% output voltage

Ammeter (A1) - as per the no load current of LV side (no load current of a transformer is 2 to 6% of the full load current)

Ammeter (A2) - as per the full load current of HV side

Voltmeter (V1) - as per the LV rated voltage

Voltmeter (V2) - 5 to 10% of the HV side voltage (The voltage required for circulating the rated current, if the other side is short circuited is 5 to 10% of rated voltage.)

Wattmeter (W1) - current range as same as A1, voltage range as same as V1, LPF (no load pf of transformer is below 0.5)

Wattmeter (W2) - current range as same as A2, voltage range as same as V2, UPF

#### **PRINCIPLE**

Transformer is a device which transforms the energy from one circuit to other circuit without change of frequency. The performance of any transformer can be determined by conducting tests. The OC and SC tests are conducted on transformer to find losses occurring in transformer and hence helps to predetermine the efficiency and regulation of the transformer at any desired load current.

#### SAMPLE CALCULATIONS

#### From OC test

The no-load power  $W_o = V_o \times I_o \times \cos \emptyset_o$ 

where V<sub>o</sub> is the rated [no-load] voltage

 $I_o$  is the no-load current, and  $Ø_o$  is the phase angle between  $V_o$  and  $I_o$ 

Therefore,  $\cos \emptyset_{o} = W_{o} / [V_{o} \times I_{o}] =$  $I_{w} = I_{o} \times \cos \emptyset_{o} =$  $I_{\mu} = I_{o} \times \sin \emptyset_{o} =$ 

In the equivalent circuit diagram, the loss component  $I_w$  is represented by  $R_o$  and magnetizing component  $I_\mu$  is represented by  $X_o$ 

$$R_o = V_o/I_w$$
 = (referred to L V side)  
 $X_o = V_o/I_u$  =

From S.C Test

Wattmeter Reading,  $W_{SC} = I_{SC}^2 \times R_{02}$ 

[where Isc is the short cicuit current [ full load current] and  $R_{02}$  is equivalent resistance of transformer referred to HV side]

Therefore, equivalent resistance,  $R_{02} = \frac{W_{SC}}{I_{SC}^2} =$ 

Equivalent impedence referred to HV side, 
$$Z_{02} = \frac{V_{SC}}{I_{SC}} =$$

[where Vsc is the voltage applied under short circuit condition to circulate the short cicuit current Isc]

Therefore, equivalent reactance, 
$$X_{02} = \sqrt{Z_{02}^2 - R_{02}^2}$$

R<sub>02</sub>and X<sub>02</sub>are referred to HV side. To trasfer these values to LV side,

$$R_{01} = R_{02} (N_1/N_2)^2$$

$$X_{01} = X_{02} (N_1/N_2)^2$$

Where, N1/N2 =no of HV side turns/no of LV side turns that is(LV side voltage/ HV side voltage)

$$\dot{R}_0 = R_0 \times (N_2/N_1)^2$$

And 
$$X_0 = X_0 \times (N_2/N_1)^2$$

## **OC TEST:**

The objectives of OC test are

- 1. To find out the constant losses or iron losses of the transformer.
- 2. To find out the no load equivalent parameters.

#### SC TEST:

The objectives of SC test are

- 1. To find out the variable losses or copper losses of the transformer.
- 2. To find out the short circuit equivalent parameters.

By calculating the losses and equivalent parameters from the above tests the efficiency and regulation can be calculated at any desired power factor.

#### **PROCEDURE (OC TEST):**

1. Connections are made as per the circuit diagram.

2. Initially variac should be kept in its minimum position.

3. Close the DPST switch.

4. By varying Auto transformer bring the voltage to rated voltage.

5. When the voltage in the voltmeter is equal to the rated voltage of HV winding note down all the readings of the meters.

6. After taking all the readings bring the variac to its minimum position.

7. Now switch off the supply by opening the DPST switch.

## **PROCEDURE** (SC TEST):

1. Connections are made as per the circuit diagram.

2. Short the LV side and connect the meters on HV side.

3. Before taking the single phase, 230 V, 50 Hz supply the variac should be in minimum position.

4. Now close the DPST switch so that the supply is given to the transformer.5. By varying the variac when the ammeter shows the rated current then note down all the readings.

6. Bring the variac to minimum position after taking the readings and switch off the supply.

## EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT REFERRED TO LV SIDE:



# EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT REFERRED TO HV SIDE:



```
Load fraction x =
```

 $Pf \cos \phi =$ 

Sin ∳ =

Total losses=  $w_0 + x^2 * W_{sc}$ 

O/P at full load and at UPF = rated KVA \* 1000 =

O/P at x times full load and at  $\cos \phi = x * \text{rated KVA} * 1000 * \text{pf} =$ 

i/p = o/p + losses =

Efficiency = output/ input \* 100 =

Regulation for Lagging Pf =  $\frac{x l_2}{V} (R_{02 \cos \phi} + X_{02 \sin \phi}) * 100 \% =$ 

Regulation For Leading Pf =  $\frac{xl_2}{V} (R_{02 \cos \phi} X_{02 \sin \phi}) * 100 \% =$
#### SAMPLE CALCULATION UPF LOAD AT MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY

For maximum efficiency, copper loss = iron loss

Let max efficiency occurs at x times full load, then

 $w_0 = x^2 * W_{sc}$ 

$$x = \sqrt{\frac{w_0}{w_{sc}}} =$$

#### **CALCULATION FOR MAXIMUM REGULATION AND ZERO REGULATION**

For maximum regulation,  $\tan \Phi = \frac{X_{02}}{R_{02}} =$ 

Cos ∳ =

For zero regulation,  $\tan \phi = \frac{R_{02}}{X_{02}}$ 

 $\cos \phi =$ 

#### TABULAR COLUMN

S1 N	Load Fract ion	PF Co s ф	Sin <b></b>	Iron loss, W <sub>0(w)</sub>	$\begin{array}{c} \text{Cu loss,} \\ x^2 * W \\ \text{sc} \\ (w) \end{array}$	Total losses	Output=X *rated KVA*10	i/p=out put +total	effici ency	Regul %	ation
0.	л				()		in watts	in watts	%	lag	lead
1	0.25	1.0	.0000								
2		0.8	.6000								
3		0.6	.8000								
4		0.4	.9165								
5		0.2	.9798								
1	0.50	1.0	.0000								
2		0.8	.6000								
3		0.6	.8000								
4		0.4	.9165								
5		0.2	.9798								
1	0.75	1.0	.0000								
2		0.8	.6000								
3		0.6	.8000								
4		0.4	.9165								
5		0.2	.9798								
1	1.00	1.0	.0000								
2		0.8	.6000								
3		0.6	.8000								
4		0.4	.9165								
5		0.2	.9798								
1	1.25	1.0	.0000								
2		0.8	.6000								
3		0.6	.8000								
4		0.4	.9165								
5		0.2	.9798								

#### **RESULT**

#### Conducted OC and SC test on the given single phase transformer and the following results are obtained

a) Pre-determined the regulation and efficiency of the given single phase transformer at different loads and power factors

- b) Obtained the equivalent circuit of the given transformer
- c) Plotted regulation vs power factor curves
- d) Determined the power factors at which regulation is zero

Preliminary Work	Implementing the Work/Conducting the Experiment	Calculations, Result and Inference	Viva voce	Record Submission
5	5	5	10	5
Total Marks				
scored				
&				
Signature of				
Faculty				





# **DIRECT LOAD TEST ON SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMER**

## AIM

To conduct, load test on a single phase transformer.

## **OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. Determination of efficiency at different load conditions and upf.
- 2. Determination of regulation at different load conditions and upf.
- 3. Plot efficiency vs. output and regulation vs. output curves.

## **EQUIPMENTS REQUIRED**

NO.	EQUIPMENTS	SPECIFICATION	QUANTITY
1	Ammeter	(0-5 A), MI	1
2	Ammeter	(0-10 A) MI	1
3	Voltmeter	(0-300 V), MI	1
4	Voltmeter	(0-150 V), MI	1
5	Wattmeter	5 A, 300V, UPF	1
6	Wattmeter	5 A, 150V, UPF	1

## **PRINCIPLE**

In this test the efficiencies and regulation are determined by direct loading of the given single phase transformer this test is very often carried out in practice excepting for small sizes, owing to the difficulty of obtaining a suitable load and the loss of power involved. Whenevera transformer is loaded its secondary terminal voltage changes with increased load, if the supplied primary voltage is held constant, the change in secondary voltage from no load to full load expressed as percentage of no load voltage is known as voltage regulation of a transformer. The efficiency of a transformer is defined as the ratio of output power to input power, efficiency =output power/input power\* 100. In this experiment input power is measured directly from the wattmeter connected in the primary side and output power is obtained by multiplying the volt meter reading and ammeter reading in the secondary side or directly from the wattmeter connected in the secondary side.

## TABULAR COLOUMN

Sl. No	Primary readings		Seconda	ary readir	ngs	Efficiency in %	Regulation %	
	$\mathbf{W}_1$	V <sub>1</sub>	<b>I</b> 1	W <sub>2</sub>	<b>V</b> <sub>2</sub>	I <sub>2</sub>		

#### **SAMPLE CALCULATIONS:**

 VNL=
 Volt

 VL=
 Volt

 W1 =
 W2 =

Efficiency =  $(W_2 / W_1)$  =

% Regulation =  $(V_{NL} - V_L) / V_{NL} \times 100 =$ 

## PROCEDURE

1. Connect the circuit diagram as per the circuit diagram

2. Adjust the autotransformer till the voltmeter reads rated voltage.

3. Note the no load readings and enter them as first set of readings in tabular column.

4. Load the transformer gradually and take all meter readings each time till the secondary current reaches rated value.

5. Tabulate the readings

VIVA

### RESULT

Conducted load test on a single phase transformer and the following objectives are obtained

- Determined efficiency at different load conditions and upf.
- Determined regulation at different load conditions and upf.
- Plotted efficiency vs. output and regulation vs. output curves.

Preliminary Work	Implementing the Work/Conducting the Experiment	Calculations, Result and Inference	Viva voce	Record Submission
5	5	5	10	5
Total Marks				
scored				
&				
Signature of				
Faculty				



#### Experiment No: 10

## **SEPARATION OF LOSSES IN A 1¢ TRANSFORMER**

#### AIM

To separate the core losses into hysteresis loss and eddy current loss by conducting no load test, keeping V/F constant on a  $1\phi$  transformer.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

1. Separate the hysteresis and eddy current losses at normal voltage and different frequencies and plot losses vs. frequency curves.

2. Separate the hysteresis and eddy current losses at normal frequency and different voltages and plot losses vs. voltage curves.

#### **EOUIPMENTS REOUIRED**

No	Equipments	Specification	Quantity
1	Wattmeter		
2	Voltmeter		
3	Ammeter		
4	Rheostat		

#### **PRINCIPLE**

Hysteresis and eddy current losses are called iron loss and take place in core of the transformer

Hysteresis loss is given by =  $W_h = KB_{max}^{1.6} f = Af$ 

Eddy current loss also depends on the frequency f and is given by

$$We = KB^{2}_{max} f^{2} t^{2} = Bf^{2}$$

B max = Maximum flux density weber/m<sup>2</sup>f = frequency cycles/ seconds t = thickness of stamping

## TABULAR COLOUMN

Sl.No	Frequency (Hz)	Voltage (V)	Speed (rpm) N=120f/p	Current I(A)	Wi (watts)	Wi/f
1	50					
2	48					
3	47					
4	46					
5	45					

#### **SAMPLE CALCULATIONS**:

From graph Wi/f vs. f A=

B=

Hysteresis loss at rated frequency and rated voltage, Wh = Af = A \* 50 =

Eddy current loss at rated frequency and rated voltage,  $W_e = B f^2 = B * 50^2 =$ 

Iron loss,  $W_i = W_h + W_e$ 

The iron loss will be expressed by

$$W_i = Af + Bf^2$$
  
 $W_i / f = A + Bf$ ,  $y = mx + c$ 

This is equation of straight line y = m x + c, when  $y = w_i / f$ , c = A, and m = B and x = f.

Eddy current and Hysteresis loss can be separated when A and B are found. The variable frequency supply is obtained from an alternator whose frequency can be varied.

## **PROCEDURE**

(1) Connections are done as per the circuit diagram.

(2) Initially rheostat in the armature circuit of motor is kept at maximum position, the rheostat in the field circuit of motor is kept at minimum position and the rheostats in the field circuit (potential divider) of the alternator are kept so that minimum voltage is applied to the field circuit of the alternator.

(3) Start the motor with the help of 3-point starter

(4) Bring the speed of the motor to the rated speed by using the rheostats of the motor.

(5) By increasing the excitation of alternator using the potential divider bring the voltage of the alternator to the rated voltage.

(6) Apply the rated voltage to the high voltage side of the transformer by closing the DPDT switch.

(7) Note down all the meter readings and speed.

(8) Alternator is made to run at different speeds below the rated speed and adjust the voltage of the alternator, so that v / f ratio is constant.

(9) At each and every speed, note down the readings of voltmeter, ammeter, wattmeter and the speed of the motor.

(10) Perform the experiment up to 80% of the rated speed and graphs are drawn.

## LOSSES AT NORMAL VOLTAGE AND DIFFERENT FREQUENCIES

$$W_{h1} = Af = A * 50 =$$

$$W_{e1} = B f^2 = B * 50^2 =$$

FREQUENCY	50	40	30	25	20
0.6					
$W_{h2} = W_{h1} * \{f_{nom}/f\}^{0.6}$					
$W_{e2} = W_{e1}$					
$W_i = W_h + W_e$					

#### LOSSES AT NORMAL FREQUENCY AND DIFFERENT VOLTAGES

 $W_{h1} = Af = A * 50 =$ 

 $W_{e1} = B f^2 = B * 50^2 =$ 

VOLTAGE	115	110	105	95	90
W <sub>h2</sub>					
$= W_{h1} * \{ v / v_{nom} \}^{1.6}$					
$W_{e2} = W_{e1}^{*} \{ V/V_{nom} \}$					
}_					
$W_i = W_h + W_e$					

#### <u>RESULT</u>

Separated the core losses into hysteresis loss and eddy current loss by conducting no load test, keeping V/F constant on a 1 $\phi$  transformer.

Preliminary Work	Implementing the Work/Conducting the Experiment	Calculations, Result and Inference	Viva voce	Record Submission
5	5	5	10	5
Total Marks				
scored				
&				
Signature of				
Faculty				



#### Experiment no: 11

Date: .....

## **SUMPNER'S TEST ON TRANSFORMERS**

#### AIM

To conduct Sumpner's test on a pair of identical single-phase transformers

#### **OBJECTIVE:**

То

- 1) Predetermine the efficiency and regulation of a given single phase Transformer at different load conditions and power factor
- 2) Plot efficiency vs output & regulation vs power factor curves
- 3) Obtain the equivalent circuit of the transformer referred to LV &HV sides

### **EOUIPMENTS REOUIRED**

No	Equipments	Specification	Quantity
1	Auto Transformer	230/(0-270) V	2
2	Ammeter	0-2A MI	1
3	Voltmeter	0-600 V MI	1
4	Wattmeter	150 V ,2 A ,LPF	2
5	Ammeter	0-5A MI	1
6	Voltmeter	0-150 V MI	1
7	Wattmeter	150 V ,2 A ,UPF	1
8	Voltmeter	0-75 V MI	1

## **PRINCIPLE**

When 2 identical transformers are available, we can conduct a back-to-back test on that set known as sumpner's test. This test provides the data for equivalent circuit regulation and efficiency curve. More over temperature under load condition can be checked. Though both the machines are loaded to full load, the power drawn from the main is to supply total losses and is negligibly small. The primaries are connected in parallel and energized at rated voltage and frequency with open secondary. Input power equals twice the core loss. The two secondaries are connected in series with their polarities in phase opposition. This can be checked by a

## TABULAR COLUMN

Vo	$I_{O}=I_{1}/2$	W <sub>O</sub> (wa	atts)	$V_{Sc=}$ V <sub>2</sub> /2	Isc	W <sub>Sc</sub> (w	vatts)
(V)	(A)	OBSERVED	ACTUAL	(V)	(A)	OBSERVED	ACTUAL

## To find Efficiency

Sl no.	Power factor	Core Loss Wo	Coppe r loss Wc	Total loss	Output power	Input power	% η

voltmeter reading which should give zero reading. Switch can be now closed and we can apply a very low voltage to the secondary such that ammeter reads rated secondary current. Wattmeter in the secondary side gives twice the full load copper loss and the corresponding voltmeter reading will be 2Vs while the primary current will be 2Io

Hence $Wi = W_1/2$	$Wsc = W_2/2$
$Io = I_1/2$	$Isc = I_2$
$Vo = V_1$	$Vsc = V_2/2$

#### **PRECAUTIONS:**

1. Auto Transformer should be kept in zero position, before switching on the ac supply.

2. Transformer should be operated under rated values.

#### **PROCEDURE**

1. Connections are made as shown in the circuit diagram.

2. Rated voltage of 110V is adjusted in voltmeter by adjusting the autoTransformer which would be in zero before switching on the supply at the primary side.

3. The readings of voltmeter, ammeter and wattmeter are noted on the primary side.

4. A voltmeter is connected across the secondary and with the secondary supply off i.e switch S is kept open. The voltmeter reading is noted.

5. If the reading of voltmeter reads higher voltage, the terminals of any one of the coils is interchanged in order that voltmeter reads zero.

6. The secondary is now switched on and SPST switch is closed with variac of auto transformer is zero.

7. After switching on the secondary the variac of transformer (Auto) is adjusted so that full load rated secondary current flows.

8. Then the readings of wattmeter, Ammeter and voltmeter are noted.

9. The percentage efficiency and percentage regulation are calculated and equivalent circuit is drawn.

## **SAMPLE CALCULATION:**

Efficiency:

Core loss =W<sub>o=</sub> Load fraction=x= Full load cu loss= W<sub>sc=</sub> Cu loss at load fraction x=x<sup>2</sup>W<sub>sc</sub>=

Total loss =Core loss +Cu loss= Output = V I  $\cos \varphi$ =

Input= output + total loss=

% Efficiency =

output/input \*100

Power Factor On

No Load:

 $\cos \Phi = (W_o/V_oI_o)$ 

Working component  $I_W = I_O * Cos \Phi$ 

Magnetizing component  $I\mu = I_O * Sin\Phi$ 

Resistance  $R_0 = V_0/I_W$  in  $\Omega$ Magnetising reactance  $X_0 = V_0/I_m$ 

From Short Circuit Test:

Equivalent resistance  $R_{02} = W_{sc} / I_{sc}^2$  in  $\Omega =$ 

Equivalent impedance  $Z_{02} = V_{sc} / I_{sc}$  in  $\Omega =$ 

Equivalent leakage reactance  $X_{02} = \sqrt{(Z_{02}^2 - R_{02}^2)}$  in  $\Omega =$ 

Voltage ratio  $K = V_2/V_1 =$ 

 $R_{01} = R_{02/K}^{2} =$ 

 $X_{01} = X_{02}/K^2 =$ 

Percentage of Regulation

For Lagging PF, %Regulation =X ( $I_2R_{02} \cos \Phi + I_2X_{02} \sin \Phi$ )/  $V_{2*100=}$ 

For Leading PF, %Regulation=X (I2R02 Cos - I2X02 Sin )/ V2\*100=



Load	Cosφ	Sinφ	$I_2 R_{02}$	I <sub>2</sub> X <sub>02</sub>	%Regulation	
			Cosφ	Sinφ	LAG	LEAD

<u>VIVA</u>

## RESULT

Efficiency and regulation of a given single phase transformer are determined byconducting back-to-back test.

Preliminary Work	Implementing the Work/Conducting the Experiment	Calculations, Result and Inference	Viva voce	Record Submission
5	5	5	10	5
Total Marks				
scored				
&				
Signature of				
Faculty				



# PARALLEL OPERATION OF TWO DISSIMILAR SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMER

## AIM

To perform parallel operation of two dissimilar single phase transformers. **OBJECTIVES:** 

a) To determine the load sharing of each transformer by their equivalent impedancesb) To verify the load sharing by actual measurements

### **EOUIPMENTS REOUIRED**

NO	EQUIPMENTS	SPECIFICATION	QUANTITY
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			

### **PRINCIPLE**

Let us consider two transformers of equal voltage ratios for parallel connection. Let Z1, Z2 be their impedance. Let us assume that no load voltage of both the secondaries is the same. That is E1=E2=E. and that the two voltages are coincident. Under these conditions, both primaries and secondaries of both transformers can be connected in parallel and no circulating current will flow on load. The equivalent circuit is shown below



## TABULAR COLOUMN

V1	V2	I1	I2	13	I4

Transformer	V <sub>sc</sub>	I <sub>sc</sub>	Z

From above circuit,  $I_1Z_1 = I_2Z_2 = IZ_{12}$  .....(1)  $\frac{1}{Z_{12}} = \frac{1}{Z_1} + \frac{1}{Z_2}$ Therefore  $Z_{12} = \frac{Z_1Z_2}{Z_1 + Z_2}$  .....(2) From equation 1,  $I_1 = \frac{IZ_{12}}{Z_1} = \frac{IZ_2}{Z_1 + Z_2}$ And  $I_2 = \frac{IZ_{12}}{Z_2} = \frac{IZ_1}{Z_1 + Z_2}$ Multiplying  $V_2$ ,  $I_1V_2 = V_2 * \frac{IZ_2}{Z_1 + Z_2}$  and  $I_2V_2 = V_2 * \frac{IZ_1}{Z_1 + Z_2}$ That is  $V_2I$  is the combined load KVA= Q  $V_2I_1$  Is the load KVA carried by first transformer =Q<sub>1</sub>  $V_2I_2$  Is the load KVA carried by second transformer = Q<sub>2</sub>

That is  $Q_1 = \frac{QZ_2}{Z_1 + Z_2}$  and  $Q_2 = \frac{QZ_1}{Z_1 + Z_2}$ 

#### **PROCEDURE**

The primary of the two transformers are connected in parallel across the supply as shown. The secondary's are also connected in parallel. It is noted that terminals of similar polarity are connected. The whole connections are made as shown in the circuit diagram. The readings of the meters at no load are noted. Now the switch s is closed and the transformers are loaded a little. Readings are noted. From this the load shared by each transformer is determined. To determine the load shared by each transformer their impedance must be formed out. For this short circuit test is conducted on each transformer.

## SAMPLE CALCULATION:

Impedance of first transformer	Z1	=	
Impedance of second transformer	Z2	=	
Total load	Q=V2	*I4	=
Theoretical load shared by first transformer Actual load shared by first transformer Theoretical load shared by second trans	$= \frac{QZ_2}{z_1 + z_2}$ former	=	$= V2*A3 =$ $= \frac{IZ_1}{Z_1 + Z_2}$
Actual load shared by second transform	er		= V2*A2

VIVA

#### **RESULT**

Performed parallel operation of two dissimilar single-phase transformers and the following objectives are achieved

- Determined the load sharing of each transformer by their equivalent impedances
- Verified the load sharing by actual measurements

Preliminary Work	Implementing the Work/Conducting the Experiment	Calculations, Result and Inference	Viva voce	Record Submission
5	5	5	10	5
Total Marks				
scored				
č.				
Signature of				
Faculty				